EAST INDIA (EDUCATION.)

PROGRESS

OF

EDUCATION IN INDIA,

1902—1907.

VOLUME II—MAPS AND TABLES.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

LONDON
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY DARLING & SON LTD., 34 40, BACON STREET, E

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W., or
OLIVER & BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH, or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN

1909

[Cd. 4636.] *Price 4s. 7d.*

(13263—3.) Wt. 3562—180. 750. 6/09. D. & S.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Maps	1—80
Statistical Tables	21—168

STATISTICAL TABLES.

STATISTICAL TABLES

CONTENTS.

Number	Subject	Page
	PART I.—General Tables, 1906-07.	
I	Abstract return of institutions and pupils	21
II	Abstract return of expenditure on public instruction	22—25
III	Detailed return of institutions and pupils	26—29
III-A	Scholars classified according to sex, race or creed	30—31
IV	Detailed return of expenditure on public instruction	32—37
V	Return of stages of instruction of pupils in public schools	38—41
VI	Return of results of prescribed examinations	42—49
VII	Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure on public instruction	46—47
VIII	Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses	50—51
	PART II.—Detailed Tables	
	GENERAL STATISTICS	
1	Area and population	55
	Institutions—	
2	Total Institutions, by provinces	55
3	Public institutions, by periods	56
4	Public institutions, by management and provinces	56
5	Public institutions, by management and periods	56
6	Public institutions for males and females	57
7	Classes of public institutions, by provinces	57
8	Classes of public institutions, by periods	57
	Pupils—	
9	Total pupils including those in private institutions	57
10	Male and female pupils, by provinces	58
11	Pupils in public and private institutions	58
12	Pupils in public institutions by provinces and periods	58
13	Male and female pupils in public institutions, by periods	59
14	Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions), by class of management	59
15	Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions), by class of management and periods	60
16	Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions)	60
17	Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) and periods	60
18	Pupils in institutions of all classes, by race or creed	61
19	Pupils by languages learnt	61
20	Number of pupils under public instruction (otherwise than in private institutions) per mille of population of school going age	61
	CHAPTER I.—UNIVERSITIES	
21	Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India	62
22	Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the new regulations of the Universities	63—67
23	Abbreviations used in the University charts	68

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER I—UNIVERSITIES—*concld*	
24	Subjects for the University examinations of Intermediate in Arts	69
25	Subjects for the University examinations of Intermediate in Science	69
26	Subjects for the University examinations of Bachelor of Arts	70
27	Subjects for the University examinations of Bachelor of Science	70
28	Matriculation examination (boys and girls)	71
29	Intermediate or First Arts examination	71
30	B A. examination	71
31	B Sc examination	72
32	M A examination	72
33	Successful candidates in successive examinations of the Arts and Science courses	72
34	Comparative statement of the output of graduates 1892—1907, taken from University calendars	73
35	Comparative statement of the output of graduates for 1906 07, classified by Universities and by ratio to population	73
36	Comparative statement of the output of higher degrees, taken from the University calendars	73
37	Table showing the subjects taken by the students who passed the M A in the quinquennium	73
38	Scales of fees for University examinations	74
	CHAPTER II—ARTS COLLEGES	
39	List of colleges (affiliated to universities) by provinces and management, taken from University calendars	75—84
40	Arts colleges, by provinces	85
41	Arts colleges, by management and provinces	85
42	Arts colleges, by management and periods	85
43	Pupils in Arts colleges	86
44	Male and female pupils in Arts colleges	86
45	Pupils in Arts colleges by management	86
46	Number of students in Arts colleges by management and periods from 1886 87 to 1906 07	87
47	Number of Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses	87
48	Number of boys of school going age one of whom is in an Arts college	87
49	Race or creed of male pupils in Arts colleges	88
50	Numbers of female pupils in Arts colleges, 1901 02 and 1906 07	88
51	Expenditure on Arts colleges	88
52	Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources	89
53	Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources and periods	89
54	Income of publicly managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees	89
55	Income of privately managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees	90
56	Average annual cost of educating a student in an Arts college	90
57	Income from fees in Arts colleges	90
58	Average annual fee per pupil in Arts colleges	91
59	Expenditure on scholarships in Arts colleges	91
60	Oriental college examinations—Sanskrit examinations	91
61	Arabic examinations	92
	CHAPTER III—SECONDARY SCHOOLS	
62	Number and strength of secondary English schools for boys by grades	93
63	Secondary English schools for boys	93
64	High schools for boys (English and Vernacular)	94
65	Middle English schools for boys	94
66	Secondary English schools classified according to management.	95

Number	Subject	Page.
	CHAPTER III—SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*concld*	
67	Secondary English schools managed by district boards and Municipalities	95
68	Secondary English schools for boys by management and periods	96
69	Caste of pupils in secondary schools for boys 1906 07	96
70	*Average number of pupils in secondary English schools*	96
71	Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys	97
72	Proportion of pupils in the different stages of a secondary English school	97
73	Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school going age	97
74	Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school going age	98
75	Distribution of pupils between schools under public and private management	98
76	Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys	98
77	Government high schools for boys (excluding European schools) as compared with the number of districts	99
78	*Secondary English schools for boys according to management* (excluding European schools)	99
79	Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys	99
80	Average annual fee per pupil in an English secondary school for boys	100
81	Grants in aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools)	100
82	Grants in aid to secondary English schools for boys (excluding European schools)	100
83	Expenditure on English secondary schools for boys (in thousands of rupees)	101
84	Expenditure on secondary schools High (English and vernacular) and Middle English for boys by sources 1901 02 and 1906 07	101
85	Proportion of expenditure from various sources to the total expenditure on secondary English schools for boys 1901 02 and 1906 07	101
86	*Expenditure from public funds on secondary English schools*	102
87	Expenditure from fees on English secondary schools	102
88	*Expenditure from private sources on secondary English schools* for boys	102
89	Average annual cost of an English secondary school for boys	103
90	Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys	103
91	Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys (including European schools)	103
92	Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys (excluding European schools)	104
93	Average annual fee per pupil in high schools (exclusive of European schools)	104
94	Average annual fee per pupil in Middle English schools (exclusive of European schools) for boys	104
95	Matriculation course—(Arts Faculty)—Old and new regulations compared	105
96	Examinations for scholarships	106
97	Expenditure on scholarships in secondary schools	106
98	Chart relating to the Anglo Vernacular and Vernacular schools	107
	CHAPTER IV—PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	Institutions—	
99	Primary schools for boys by provinces and periods	108
100	Primary schools for boys by provinces	108

Number	Subject	Page
	CHAPTER IV—PRIMARY SCHOOLS—*concld*	
	Institutions—contd	
101	Average number of towns and villages served by a boys primary school	109
102	Number of sq are miles served by 1 primary school for boys	109
103	Primary schools for boys according to management	110
104	Primary (Board) schools for boys classified according to management	111
105	Primary schools for boys classified according to management by provinces	111
106	Primary schools for boys classified according to management by periods	112
107	Average number of pupils in a boys primary school by periods	112
108	Average number of pupils in a boys primary school classified according to management	112
109	Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools	113
110	Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction in all classes of institutions	113
111	Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction by periods	113
112	Boys in the primary stage classified according to management of the schools in which they study	114
113	Proportion of boys of school going age in the primary stage of public instruction	114
114	Expenditure on primary schools for boys	114
115	Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources	115
116	Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources 1901 02 and 1906 07	115
117	Percentage of expenditure from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on primary schools for boys	115
118	Expenditure on primary schools for boys classified according to management	116
119	Average annual expenditure on a boys primary school	116
120	Average annual expenditure on a boys primary school classified according to management	116
121	Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys	117
122	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds	117
123	Income from subscriptions in primary schools for boys 1901 02 and 1906-07	118
124	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys	118
125	Income from fees in boys primary schools (annas per pupil per annum)	118
126	Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys	119
127	Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys classified according to management	119
128	Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls	119
	MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS	
129	Number and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys	120
130	Middle vernacular schools for boys classified according to management by periods	120
131	Middle vernacular schools for boys classified according to management	120
132	Numbers and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys classified according to management	121
133	Number of boys in vernacular secondary stage	121
134	Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools	121

Number	Subject.	Page
	MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS—*concld.*	
135	Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in vernacular schools	122
136	*Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys*	*122*
137	Boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools per 10,000 of male population of school going age	122
138	Boys in vernacular secondary stage per 10,000 of male population of school going age	123
139	Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys	123
140	Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys according to management	123
141	*Income from fees in middle vernacular schools for boys*	124
142	Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys	124
143	Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys	124
	CHAPTER V—PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS	
144	Law colleges and law classes attached to Arts colleges	125
145	*Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Law*	*125*
146	Government Medical colleges	125
147	Medical schools (by management) and expenditure	126
148	Pupils in Medical schools, by management	126
149	Government Engineering colleges	126
150	Government Agricultural colleges	126
	CHAPTER VI—TECHNICAL SCHOOLS	
151	Technical and Industrial schools	127
152	Technical and Industrial schools, by management	127
153	Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools	127
154	Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools, by management	127
155	Sources of income of Technical and Industrial schools	127
156	List of Schools of Art	128
157	Commercial schools	128
158	Commercial schools, by management	128
159	Pupils in Commercial schools	128
160	*Pupils in Commercial schools, by management*	*129*
161	Sources of income of Commercial schools	129
	CHAPTER VII—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.	
162	Training institutions for masters	130
163	*Pupils in Training institutions for masters*	*130*
164	Training schools for masters	130
165	Male pupils in Training institutions by race or creed	131
166	Expenditure on Training colleges	131
167	Expenditure on Training schools for masters	131
168	Training schools for mistresses	132
169	Training schools for mistresses, by management	132
170	*Pupils in State and private managed Training schools for mistresses*	*132*
171	Female pupils in Training colleges and schools for males and females	133
172	Female pupils by race or creed in Training colleges and schools	133
173	Expenditure on Training schools for mistresses	133
	CHAPTER IX.—EDUCATION OF GIRLS	
174	Institutions for the education of girls	134
175	Public institutions for the general education of girls	134

Number	Subject	Page.
	CHAPTER IX—EDUCATION OF GIRLS—*concld*	
176	Girls under instructions in all institutions, by periods, 1892 1907	134
177	Girls under instruction in all institutions	135
178	*Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools*	135
179	Girls under instruction, classified according to the institutions which they are attending	136
180	Girls under instruction, classified according to race or creed	137
181	Girls' high schools, classified according to management	138
182	Girls' middle English schools, classified according to management	138
183	*Girls' middle vernacular schools, classified according to management*	138
184	Girls' primary schools, classified according to management	139
185	Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans	139
186	Primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans	140
187	Girls under instruction, excluding European schools	140
188	Girls in high and middle stages, excluding European schools	140
189	*Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages, excluding European schools*	141
190	Expenditure on public institutions for girls	141
191	Expenditure on public institutions for girls by *classes of institutions*	141
192	Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding European schools by sources	142
193	Annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls excluding schools for Europeans	142
194	Grants to aided primary schools for girls	142
195	Fees in secondary schools (English) for girls excluding schools for Europeans	143
196	Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans	143
197	Fees in primary schools for girls excluding schools for Europeans	143
	CHAPTER X—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS	
198	Institutions for Europeans	144
199	Public institutions for Europeans and number of pupils	144
200	Public institutions for Europeans, by management	144
201	Public schools for Europeans and number of pupils	145
202	Arts colleges for Europeans	145
203	Secondary schools, by periods	145
204	Secondary schools by management	145
205	Secondary schools by sex	146
206	Secondary schools, by grades	146
207	Primary schools by periods	146
208	Primary schools, by management	147
209	Primary schools, by sex	147
210	Special schools	147
211	Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions, including private institutions	147
212	European pupils by sex	148
213	European pupils in different grades of institutions, by periods	148
214	European pupils in different grades of institutions by sex	148
215	European pupils in *Arts colleges*	148
216	European pupils in Professional colleges, by periods	149
217	European boys in Professional colleges	149
218	European girls in Professional colleges	149
219	Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans	149
220	European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Natives)	150

Number	Subject	Page
	CHAPTER X—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS—*concld*	
221	Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education, by periods.	150
222	European boys in special schools	150
223	European girls in special schools	151
224	Successful European candidates in University Arts examinations	151
225	Successful European candidates in Professional and Technical examinations	151
226	Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect), by periods and provinces	152
227	Sources of expenditure, by provinces	152
228	Sources of expenditure, by periods	152
229	Objects of expenditure, by periods	153
230	*Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European* schools and average fee paid	153
	CHAPTER XI—EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS	
231	Muhammadan population	154
232	Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions	154
233	Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions	154
234	Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions, 1902 and 1907	155
235	Male Muhammadan pupils in different institutions	156
236	Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions	156
237	Percentage, by periods, of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction	157
238	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils by provinces.	157
239	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in primary schools to total number of pupils in such schools	157
240	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to total Muhammadan population of school going age	158
241	Percentage of male Muhammadan pupils in public schools to Muhammadan population of school going age	158
242	Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations	158
	CHAPTER XII—EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES	
243	Pupils	159
244	Madras schools for general education in Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godavari Agencies.	159
245	Madras—pupils	159
246	Bombay—pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes	159
247	Bengal—pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes	159
248	Eastern Bengal and Assam—pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes	160
249	Bengal examination results among pupils of aboriginal and backward tribes	160
250	Burma—pupils	160
251	Burma—pupils in public schools	160
252	Central Provinces and Berar—pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes (excluding those in Native States)	160
253	Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas	161
254	Institutions intended *chiefly for Panchamas by class of management*	161
255	Panchamas under instruction in public institutions	161
256	Panchama boys in different stages of instruction	161
257	Panchama girls in different stages of instruction	161

Number	Subject	Page
	CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS	
258	Boys admitted to school	162
259	Boys at school	162
260	Pupils by race or creed	162
261	Education of pupils on admission	162
262	Boys taught agriculture and other industries	163
263	Employment and conduct of discharged pupils, 1901—06	163
264	Boys taught agriculture and employed in agriculture—pupils discharged in 1904—06	163
265	Cost of maintenance and profits on manufacture	163
	CHAPTER XV—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.	
266	Classes of institutions, by periods	164
267	Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian	164
268	Institutions for teaching Sanskrit	164
269	Koran schools	165
270	Vernacular schools	165
271	Other schools	165
272	Pupils in private institutions	166
273	Pupils in institutions for teaching Arabic and Persian	166
274	Pupils in institutions for teaching Sanskrit	166
275	Pupils in Koran schools	167
276	Pupils in vernacular schools	167
277	Pupils in other schools	167
278	Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction	168
279	Pupils in private institutions by race or creed	168
280	Pupils in private institutions by sex	168

PART I.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLES.

GENERAL TABLE I.

Abstract Statement of Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several provinces of British India at the end of the official year 1906-07.

(For details see General Table III.)

Area and Population.					Public Institutions.								Private Institutions.			Grand Total.	Average number of Towns and Villages served by		† Percentage proportion of school going age of scholars in	
					University Education.		School Education, General.			School Education, Special.		Total.								
Total Area in square Miles.	Number of Towns* and Villages.	Population.	Particulars.		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Total.	Training Schools	All other Special Schools		Advanced	Elementary	Total.		Public Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions	Public Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,118,566	Towns* 1,601	Males . 122,470,010	Institutions	For males .	128	43	5,333	102,917	108,260	314	1,860	110,655	3,676	35,757	39,433	150,088	5.3	3.8	..	..
	Villages 590,433	Females 118,794,953		For females.	8	3	565	9,983	10,548	63	70	10,681	11	1,748	1,759	12,440	54.5	46.8	..	..
				Total .	136	46	5,898	112,930	118,828	377	1,940	121,336	3,687	37,505	41,192	162,528	4.8	3.5	..	..
	Total . 592,034	Total . 241,264,963	Scholars	Males .	18,753	6,137	652,105	3,424,618	4,076,723	7,760	55,454	4,164,832	59,432	519,340	578,772	4,743,604	..	..	22.7	25.8
				Females .	160	113	61,237	513,248	574,485	1,420	3,470	579,648	1,360	64,020	65,380	645,028	..	..	3.2	3.6
				Total	18,918	6,250	713,342	3,937,866	4,651,208	9,180	58,924	4,744,480	60,792	583,360	644,152	5,388,632	..	..	13.1	14.8

* All places containing 5,000 inhabitants or upwards, and all municipalities whatever their population, are entered as towns.

† The population of school going age is taken at 15 per cent. of the whole population.

GENERAL

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE

(For details see

—	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION							
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL.		TOTAL	UNIVERSITY
	Arts Colleges	Colleges for Professional Training	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
1 Institutions { For males	30 28 356	16 20 239	1 [illegible] 30 049	1 36 70 903	0 34 289	22 49 12[illegible]	3 44 33 058	10,38 31[illegible]
1 Institutions { For females	38 650	39 648	21 57 6[illegible]0	18 82 609	[illegible] 43 236	7[illegible] 531	44 34 [illegible]94	
Total	30 67 006	16 59 887	1 50 87 669	1 55 53 512	11 77 625	22 [illegible]1 653	3 88 67 3[illegible]	10 38 312
2. (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.	6 57	7·07	16 09	13·23	5·03	5·86	54 55	2 3
(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.	·08	·04	1[illegible] 1	6[illegible] 03	1 1	1 1[illegible]	[illegible]6 47	
(c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.	1·06	46	29·28	54·76	·22	1·83	87·61	
(d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—17 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.	5 49	2·97	26·99	27·82	2 1	4 15	69·52	1·87

TABLE II

SEVERAL PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1906 07

General Table IV)

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION							TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	
Direct on.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings	Special Grants for furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
[illegible] 629	30 8[illegible] 165	10 5[illegible] 168	60 11 66[illegible]	00 088	45 81,297	1 0 36 3[illegible]1	5 59 03 673	For males / For females } Institutions
5 [illegible]7 6[illegible]9	30 8 165	10 5 168	60 11 66[illegible]	7 00 088	45 81 297	1 70 36 3[illegible]1	5 59 03 6 3	Total.
1·07	1 [illegible]	[illegible]·9	10 4[illegible]	1·[illegible]9	3 41	45 45	100	(a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.
	7·04	[illegible]·39	10·36	1·9[illegible]	1·8[illegible]	23 53	100	(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.
	1 16	1 48	6 14	0[illegible]	[illegible]·99	12·39	100	( ) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.
1·01	5 51	1·39	10·75	1·[illegible]	8·[illegible]	30 48	100	(d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—17 to total expenditure on Public Instruction

GENERAL

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE

(*For details see*

—		TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE			
		UNIVERSITY EDUCATION		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL	
		Arts Colleges	Colleges for Professional Training	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
1		2	3	4	5
3 Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—		R a p	R a p	R a p	R a p
Government Institutions	Cost to Provincial Revenues	188 15 8	279 5 5	19 15 5	8 4 7
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	—	2 12 1	0 6 9	1 4 0
	Total cost	2[illegible]6 10 0	337 5 3	37 1 3	8 15 4
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools	Cost to Provincial Revenues	17 5 3		0 15 8	1 4 0
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	6 12 11		6 0 4	3 8 [illegible]
	Total cost	109 0 7	57 1 8	13 0 4	5 3 8
Institutions in Native States	Cost to Native State Revenues	221 1 2		18 2 2	4 12 1
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds			0 11 10	0 6 11
	Total cost	271 9 1		30 0 10	5 11 0
Aided Institutions	Cost to Provincial Revenues	39 8 8	161 8 0	4 15 9	0 6 2
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	3 3 9		2 2 0	1 4 1
	Total cost	154 7 5	1 460 8 0	24 4 2	3 0 5
Unaided Institutions	Total cost	91 9 8	68 2 2	16 13 10	2 3 4
All Institutions	Cost to Provincial Revenues	67 1 11	214 13 4	4 3 8	0 10 11
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	1 9 8	2 1 2	2 6 6	1 12 8
	Total cost	170 13 [illegible]	270 15 [illegible]	21 7 1	4 11 1

TABLE II—*concld.*

SEVERAL PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1906-07.

General Table IV.)

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION												
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.												
Training Schools.				All other Special Schools.				TOTAL.				
6				7				8				9
R	a.	p		R	a.	p.		R	a.	p		3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—
120	6	0		82	1	1		43	14	6	Cost to Provincial Revenues . .	Government Institutions
8	13	6		1	10	9		0	15	4	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds .	
134	12	0		104	1	4		60	6	2	Total cost.	
0	15	0		10	5	9		1	3	9	Cost to Provincial Revenues . .	Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.
91	2	2		33	4	7		3	14	7	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	
90	10	5		66	13	8		6	5	1	Total cost.	
225	1	3		39	1	11		6	7	4	Cost to Native State Revenues .	Institutions in Native States.
..				.				0	6	8	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	
231	6	1		39	5	4		8	7	5	Total cost	
68	4	7		5	9	1		1	3	10	Cost to Provincial Revenues . .	ided Institutions
1	4	1		1	13	2		1	6	2	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds .	
125	11	1		27	15	9		7	3	10	Total cost.	
54	0	3		16	2	3		7	15	6	Total cost	Unaided Institutions.
102	14	2		19	7	5		2	3	4	Cost to Provincial Revenues . .	All Institutions.
11	9	6		2	8	0		1	14	8	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	
130	2	11		41	10	11		8	8	2	Total cost	

GENERAL

Colleges Schools and Scholars in the several provinces of

Class of Institutions	Public Institutions under Public Managed by Government: Number of Institutions	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	Average daily attendance	Managed by Local Funds: Number of Institutions	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
University Education						
Arts Colleges						
English	23	4 231	4 453	3 755	5	364
Oriental		378	406	317	1	6
Colleges for Professional Training						
Law	12	1 276	1 299	69	1	18
Medicine	4	1 542	1 627	1 590		
Engineering	4	1 243	1 224	1 777		
Teaching	5	33	222	208		
Agriculture	3	205	204	177		
Total	5	9 307	9 265	7 999	7	388
School Education General						
Secondary Schools						
For Boys—						
High Schools	135	39 279	36 944	31 671	85	22 859
Middle Schools: English	62	9 042	8 770	7,204	314	36 015
Middle Schools: Vernacular	50	4 054	3 971	3 201	828	105 602
For Girls—						
High Schools	7	975	972	834		
Middle Schools: English	3	329	333	277	1	42
Middle Schools: Vernacular	56	7 320	6 956	4 941	10	904
Total	313	60 999	57 946	48 128	1 238	165 422
Primary Schools						
For Boys	3871	18 763	17 919	14 636	21,625	1 137 810
For Girls	385	20 373	19 043	13 329	1,274	53 629
Total	752	39 136	36 962	27 965	22 899	1 191 439
School Education Special						
Training Schools for Masters	220	6 214	6 059	5,354	65	493
Training Schools for Mistresses	12	389	479	420	2	18
Schools of Art	4	1 374	1 256	1 064		
Law Schools	2	36	37	30		
Medical Schools	15	1 829	1 885	1 707		
Engineering and Surveying Schools	8	903	877	768		
Technical and Industrial Schools	9	947	880	670	36	1 632
Commercial Schools	2	218	240	217	1	63
Agricultural Schools	3	148	187	1 0		
Reformatory Schools	8	1 087	1 063	1 026		
Other Schools	66	4 831	4 613	3 880	7	410
Total	349	17 9 6	17 5 6	15 01[illegible]	111	2 616
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction	1 466	127 418	121 49	99 104	24,25[illegible]	1,3[illegible] 865

TABLE III

British India for the official year 1906-07

TUTIONS.						
MANAGEMENT						
and Munic pal Boards		Maintained by Native States				CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.
Average num ber on the rolls monthly during the year	Average daily attendance	Number of Inst tut ons	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March	Average num ber on the rolls monthly during the year	Average daily attendance	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						UNIVERSITY EDUCATION
						Arts Colleges
314	27[illegible]	3	281	264	228	English.
6	4					Oriental
						Colleges for Prof ssiona. Train ng
19	13				[illegible]	Law Med cine Engineering. Teach ng Agriculture
339	29[illegible]	3	281	264	228	Total
						SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL.
						S condary Schools
						For Boys—
21 957	18 409	31	6 267	5,931	5 07[illegible]	H gh Schools
34 892	[illegible]9 150	114	6,314	6 112	4 940	English } M ddle Schools.
01 548	76 6 9	15	[illegible] 099	1 9[illegible]3	1 4[illegible]6	Vernacular }
						For G rls—
						High Schools
4[illegible]	29	2	46	48	[illegible]8	English } M dd o Schools
913	70[illegible]					Vernacular }
159 352	124 9 9	16[illegible]	14 726	14 064	11 499	Total
						P mary S hools
1 114 600	839 850	2 03	136 831	136 814	10[illegible],533	For Boys
5[illegible] 735	35 [illegible]8	[illegible]50	16,54	16 193	10 [illegible]51	For G ls.
1 167 4[illegible]5	875 0[illegible]8	[illegible] 053	153 078	153 007	112 784	Total.
						SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL.
473	449	1	61	63	53	Training Schools for M sters
19	14	1	24	[illegible]5	23	Training Schools for Mistresses
						Schools of Art.
						Law Schools
						Med cal Schools.
1 600	1 2 7	4	256	[illegible]96	1[illegible]0	Engineering and S rveying S hools
71	67					Tec n cal and Industrial Schools.
						Commerc al Schools
						Agricultural Schools
						Reformatory Schools.
415	27	1[illegible]	[illegible]56	[illegible] 9	163	Other Schools
[illegible]5[illegible]8	2,074	18	[illegible]99	643	409	Total.
1 [illegible]9 694	1 00[illegible],373	3 1[illegible]6	168 681	167 9[illegible]8	1[illegible]4 920	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

GENERAL

Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several provinces of

Class of Institutions	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
	Under Private Management							
	Aided by Government or by Local Funds or Municipal Boards				Unaided			
	Number of Institutions	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	Average daily attendance	Number of Institutions	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
University Education								
Arts Colleges								
English	54	8 202	7 817	6 929	42	4 823	4,385	3,565
Oriental	5	256	252	192	9	277	257	169
Colleges for Professional Training								
Law					14	1 604	1 471	928
Medicine								
Engineering								
Teaching	1	1	2	2	2	29	28	26
Agriculture								
Total	60	8 459	8 071	7 123	60	6 733	6 141	4 684
School Education General								
Secondary Schools								
For Boys—								
High Schools	527	124 758	120 010	99 304	397	92 909	91 372	73 174
Middle Schools { English	1 271	108 504	105 899	77 017	308	27 735	40 544	33 153
Middle Schools { Vernacular	1 064	67 462	66 697	58 040	87	4 915	4 663	3 739
For Girls—								
High Schools	98	10 731	10 499	8 966	7	507	581	570
Middle Schools { English	179	15 387	14 793	12 652	6	357	316	247
Middle Schools { Vernacular	185	17 449	16 966	14 352	11	990	950	681
Total	3 319	344 741	333,823	270 981	866	127 454	138 426	111 664
Primary Schools								
For Boys	65 944	2 013 348	1 912 429	1 594 789	14 283	374 216	298 834	232 610
For Girls	7 041	193 608	185 672	144 754	1 053	23 041	21 040	17 114
Total	70 985	2 206 956	2 098 101	1 739 523	15 341	347 257	317 894	269 724
School Education Special								
Training Schools for Masters	23	1 000	976	901	5	132	117	110
Training Schools for Mistresses	44	801	783	724	4	46	40	40
Schools of Art	1	101	75	75	5	189	195	160
Law Schools					4	41	45	25
Medical Schools	4	111	99	98	8	1 238	1 194	871
Engineering and Surveying Schools	3	52	5	41	7	165	156	144
Technical and Industrial Schools	79	3 301	3 114	2 859	19	684	581	477
Commercial Schools	5	102	102	99	7	200	161	144
Agricultural Schools	9	20	20	16				
Reformatory Schools								
Other Schools	1 086	26 919	21 618	20 394	545	12 510	11 506	9 696
Total	1 244	31 708	29 909	25 207	604	15 205	13 937	11 597
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction	75 608	2 591 864	469 961	2 042 834	16 871	496 649	476 468	397 573

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

1 Advanced Teaching—
(a) Arabic or Persian
(b) Sanskrit
(c) Any other Oriental Classic

2 Elementary Teaching—
(a) A. Vernacular only or mainly { For Boys / Girls
(b) The Koran only { Boys / Girls

3 Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards { Boys / Girls

Total

Grand Total

TABLE III—*concld*

British India for the official year 1906 07—concl d

Grand Total of Institutions	Grand Total of scholars on the 31st of March.	Number of scholars on the 31st of March learning			Number of girls in boys schools	Number of boys in girls schools	Class of Institutions
		English	A Classical Language	A Vernacular Language			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
							University Education
							Arts Colleges.
1 07	18 001	17 517	10 910	3 043	87		English
9	917	278	819	111			Oriental
							Colleges for Professional Training
27	2 898	2 881		17	1		Law
4	1,542	1 542			76		Medicine
4	1 243	1,243					Engineering
8	262	258	44	145	6		Teaching
3	205	205					Agriculture
182	25,168	23 924	11 773	3 316	170		Total
							School Education General
							Secondary Schools
1 165	280 063	229 703	117 777	211 0 1	1 200		For Boys— High Schools, English, Vernacular } Middle Schools
2 129	188 110	173 625	19 073	174 769	3 671		
2 033	184 13	12 185	21 813	184 635	6 870		
							For Girls— High Schools, English, Vernacular } Middle Schools
117	17,213	11 579	2 035	5 157		1 528	
191	16 101	15 765	1,267	9 177		2 323	
26	26 693	3 510	1 000	26 606		1 930	
5 898	713 34	423 317	164,031	611 391	11 741	5 41	Total
							Primary Schools
10 947	3 630 668	37 124	208 07	3 563 185	219 143		For Boys
9 983	307 198	4 957	13 838	304 731		13 093	For Girls
112 930	3 937 866	42 081	221 858	3 867 916	219 143	13 093	Total
							School Education Special
314	7 909	569	1 787	7 426	153		Training Schools for Masters
63	1 2 8	347	55	1 136		11	Training Schools for Mistresses
10	1 664	501		436	33		Schools of Art
6	77	77					Law Schools
27	3 178	978	91	1 851	49		Medical Schools
18	1 120	495	8	490			Engineering and Surveying Schools
147	6 879	824	110	4 576	26	88	Technical and Industrial Schools
12	684	508	12	70	2		Commercial Schools
5	168	8		168			Agricultural Schools
8	1 087	15		1 071			Reformatory Schools
1 716	44 276	4 635	31 729	21 04	1 9 8	166	Other Schools
2 396	68 104	8 057	33 89	39 048	1 761	265	Total
121 336	4 744 480	408 270	431 451	4 521 671	232 815	18 899	Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction
							PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS
							1 Advanced Teaching— (a) Arabic or Persian, (b) Sanskrit, (c) Any other Oriental Classics
2,051	39 193	122	37 207	2,271	990	8	
1 630	21 315	18	20 434	1 095	39		
6	284		284		201		
							2 Elementary Teaching— For Boys (a) A Vernacular Girls only or mainly
24 734	747 718	1 838	91 197	338 820	9 277		
374	8 325	6	234	8 197		507	
9 177	170 089	680	148 715	23,286	24 804		Boys (b) The Koran only
1 327	19 6 4		16 434	1 412		2 68	Girls only
1 846	39 300	4 793	2 078	36 690	1 951		Boys } 3 Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards
47	3 304	176	70	3 170		26	Girls }
41 19	644 15	7 643	317 403	414 876	37 6	3 273	Total
16 5 8	5,388,832	505 92	748 85	4 936,547	270 077	2 17	Grand Total

GENERAL TABLE III A

Number of scholars on the 31st March 1907 in the several provinces of British India classified according to sex race, or creed

—		Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians	Hindus		Muhammadans.	Buddhists	Parsis.	Others.	Total
				Brahmans	Non Brahmans					
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION										
ARTS COLLEGES										
English	Male	19[a]	627	7 249	7 878	1 468	85	401	31	17 841
	Female	48	43	5	26	1		33	4	160
Oriental	Male			780	37	100				917
	Female									
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING										
Law	Male	5	34	1 104	1 492	182	1	74	5	2,897
	Female							1		1
Medicine	Male	117	102	357	576	65		243	6	1 466
	Female	40	19	2	1			11	2	76
Engineering	Male	138	23	427	516	113		26		1 243
	Female									
Teaching	Male	3	19	109	126	68			1	326
	Female	34	2							36
Agriculture	Male	1	2	74	84	43		1		205
	Female									
Total		488	871	10 108	10 736	2 040	86	790	49	25 168
SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL										
SECONDARY SCHOOLS										
For Boys										
High Schools	Male	7 047	11 489	80 613	136 424	38 912	5 687	4 108	583	284 863
	Female	436	435	73	73	6	152	14	11	1 200
Middle Schools—English	Male	3 657	9 251	38 873	92 058	31 512	6 653	1 013	1 424	184 430
	Female	1 141	1 397	259	506	36	165	77	90	3 671
Vernacular	Male	11	3 844	[a]8 038	89 411	34 211	20 188	1	1 538	177 262
	Female	5	743	192	670	193	5 081		6	6 870
For Girls.										
High Schools	Male	1 093	127	21	72	21	131	28	35	1 528
	Female	5 743	2,200	338	1 156	55	146	914	128	10 685
Middle Schools—English	Male	1 354	390	85	195	29	173	71	26	2 323
	Female	4 177	6 603	429	1 482	43	294	397	323	13 838
Vernacular	Male	4[1]	3[a]0	56	279	60	971			1 690
	Female	6	6 153	4 521	12 178	911	1 185	5	14	24 973
Total		24 679	43,042	153 498	334 50[a]	105 989	40 806	6 623	4 198	713 342
PRIMARY SCHOOLS										
For Boys	Male	1 129	67 949	376 541	2 06[a] 327	711 180	112 202	3 905	76 039	3 411 525
	Female	564	22 776	29 464	103 877	27 83[a]	31 379	620	2 431	[a]18,143
For Girls	Male	803	1 550	811	3 4[a]9	1 285	4 871	212	141	13 093
	Female	1,547	16,063	49 336	164 756	46 876	10 33[a]	3 626	1 519	294 105
Total		4,043	108 338	456 155	2 334 380	787 173	159 024	8 6[a]3	80 130	2 937 866
SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL										
Training Schools	Male	16	1 036	2 [a]72	2 969	1 032	218	1	216	7 760
	Female	173	844	88	204	70	32		9	1 420

GENERAL TABLE III A—*concld*

Number of scholars on the 31st March 1907 in the several provinces of British India classified according to sex race, or creed—concld

—		Europeans and Eurasians	Native Christians	Hindus: Brahmans	Hindus: Non Brahmans	Muhammadans	Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*concld*										
Schools of Art	Male	15	96	312	957	196	2	46	6	1 630
	Female	19	4		4			7		34
Law Schools	Male	3	1	8	51	7	7			77
	Female									
Medical Schools	Male	40	112	823	1 557	453	17	6	2	3 010
	Female	30	110	1	14	12		1		168
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Male	187	22	172	617	95	15		12	1 120
	Female									
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Male	132	1 000	796	2 251	1 414	8	112	46	5 760
	Female	35	496	28	389	74	38		1	1 061
Commercial Schools	Male	72	12	164	180	42		42		472
	Female	74								74
Agricultural Schools	Male		15	33	83	37				168
	Female									
Reformatory Schools	Male	5	20	38	633	265	54		10	1 025
	Female									
Other Schools*	Male	371	841	10 173	5 763	23 867	1 045	119	14	42 193
	Female	364	423	12	90	1 135	71	35	3	2 133
	Total	1 496	5 032	14 920	15 762	28 690	1 507	369	319	68 104
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction		30 706	157 283	634 681	2 695 380	923 901	201 423	16 410	84 693	4 744 480
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
ADVANCED TEACHING										
(a) Arabic or Persian	Male			150	2 574	35 394		7		38 125
	Female				2	1 060		6		1 068
(b) Sanskrit	Male		11	18 822	2 375				16	21 224
	Female			21	70					91
(c) Any other Oriental Classic.	Male				30			53		83
	Female				163			38		201
ELEMENTARY TEACHING										
A Vernacular only or mainly—										
For Boys	Male		6 268	13 667	131 061	18 768	162 857	271	554	333 441
	Female		2 160	453	4 023	566	1 880	185	10	9 277
For Girls	Male		27	7	101	8	414			557
	Female		963	776	4 230	823	945		11	7 768
ELEMENTARY TEACHING										
The Koran only—										
For Boys	Male		1	554	1 283	143 421	20		6	145 285
	Female					24 804				24 804
For Girls	Male					2 662				2 662
	Female			6	469	16 467				16 942
OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS										
For Boys	Male	3	1 594	3 952	26 911	3 742	1 000	49	98	37 349
	Female		294	241	1 294	106	15		1	1 951
For Girls	Male	6		5	15					2
	Female	7	466	448	1 728	629				3 278
	Total	16	11 784	39 097	176 349	248 470	167 131	609	696	644 152
GRAND TOTAL		(a) 30 722	169 067	673 778	2 871 729	1 172 371	368 554	17 019	85 392	5 388 632

* Details according to sex race or creed of 38 scholars of Commercial Schools and 62 of the Reformatory School in the Punjab are not separately given in the report, but they are included in the statistics shown under Other Schools.

(a) This figure excludes 498 Europeans and Eurasians who were omitted from the Eastern Bengal and Assam returns by mistake

GENERAL

Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

Objects of Expenditure	PUBLIC IN						
	Under Public						
	Managed by Government						
	Provincial Revenues	Local Funds	Municipal Funds	Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
University Education							
Arts Colleges	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
English	8 59 362			3 72 725		35 364	12 67 431
Oriental	21 111					241	21,352
Colleges for Professional Training							
Law	—3 547			84 367		2 174	82 994
Medicine	5 43 498	3 418	9 069	77 896		3 194	6,37 075
Engineering	5 47 485			65 531		14 374	6,27 390
Teaching	1,36 954	103	110	720		888	1 38 715
Agriculture	62 335			5 230			67 565
Total	21 67 108	3 521	9 179	6 06 499		56,235	28 42 542
School Education General							
Secondary Schools							
For Boys—							
High Schools	8 30 625	1 068	12 647	7 99 368	3 880	39 672	16 80,260
Middle Schools { English	1 54 522	123	5 416	81 940	6 836	384	2 49 221
Middle Schools { Vernacular	31 989	4 678	400	7 865	378	40	45 350
For Girls—							
High Schools	47 923			12 690	111	13 739	74 463
Middle Schools { English	29 703			5 052			34 755
Middle Schools { Vernacular	62 069			1 057		42	64 442
Total	11 56 822	5 869	18 463	9 08 872	11,205	47 260	21 48 491
Primary Schools							
For Boys	1 50,220	254	2 405	16 709	28	1 435	1 71 042
For Girls	1 56,207	181	260	2 049	755	631	1 60 083
Total	3 06 427	435	2 665	18 749	783	2 066	3 31 125
School Education Special							
Training Schools for Masters	7,31 391	47 159	1 809	8 509	55	2 699	7 91 622
Training Schools for Mistresses	77 778	7 355	1 428	168	533	2 119	89 381
School of Art	89 686			20 417		15,225	1 25 328
Law Schools	3 002			2 998			6 000
Medical Schools	3 38 139	1 316		31 920		6 140	3 77 15
Engineering and Surveying Schools	94 767			18 413		4 678	1 17 858
Technical and Industrial Schools	46 731	100	100	6,375		4 621	57 927
Commercial Schools	5 124			4 656		3	9 783
Agricultural Schools	24 075						24 075
Reformatory Schools	1 68 907					12 467	1 81 374
Other Schools	1 35 458	15 432	1 562	42 716		53 827	2 48 995
Total	17 15 058	71 362	4 899	1,36 172	588	1 01 779	20 29 858
Buildings	21 73 928	9 015	7 768	2 879	22 441	21 543	22 37 574
Furniture and apparatus (spec al grants only)	1 66 616			1 294	117	2 388	1 70 415
Total	23 40 544	9 015	17 768	4 173	22,558	23 921	24 07 989
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	76 83 9 9	90 909	4 9 974	16 74 465	35 134	2 31 271	97 60 005

TABLE IV

provinces of British India for the official year 1906 07

STITUTIONS.							
MANAGEMENT							
Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards							OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Provincial Revenues	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources.	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
							UNIVERSITY EDUCATION
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	*Arts Colleges.*
5 546	1 290 *9	9,0	*1 3,*	75	5 453 284	34 576 317	English. Oriental
							Colleges for Professional Training
			1 08,			1 08,	Law Medicine. Engineering Teaching Agriculture
5 846	1 *9	9,0	*2 437	75	5 741	3, 9 8	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL.
							Secondary Schools
61 8,0 8 414 12,607	1 80 1*6 1 16 148 4 15 913	50 160 1 20 *78 53 5*7	4 30 141 2 38,867 1 65 220	2 690 8 640 6 064	1 073 4 0 4 871	7 78 940 6 66,371 6 53 60*	For Boys— High Schools. English } Middle Schools. Vernacular } Middle Schools.
60 990	3 189	*68 11 428	33 137	-- -- 30	--	366 15 774	For Girls— High Schools. English } Middle Schools. Vernacular } Middle Schools.
1,56 330	7 15 3 6	*44 661	9 34 403	17 4*4	6 868	*0 75 06*	Total
							Primary Schools
13 53 018 1 07 6,9	3*,83,835 1 36 98	5 60 4*3 1 4 ,575	4 97 171 314	11 659 565	11 450 1 067	57 17 61* 3 89 162	For Boys. For Girls.
14 60,677	34 *0 867	7 0* 998	4 9 485	12,2*4	1*,523	61 06 774	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL.
46	37,3,8 6 253 --	192 1 037				37 5,0 7 7,2	Training Schools for Masters. Training Schools for Mistresses. Schools of Art. Law Schools Medical Schools.
19 397 574	3, 653	12 419 73*	10 064 304	7 9	1 0,0	93 3,1 1 610	Engineering and Surveying Schools. Technical and Industrial Schools. Commercial Schools *Agricultural Schools* Reformatory Schools
1 63,	19 176	1 4 3	300		21 934	44 498	Other Schools
22 008	98 440	15,833	10 068	759	36 993	1,84 61	Total.
*24 *7	8 11 89*	1 0 343	361	17 110	11 664	11 70 582	*Buildings*
5 350	1 64 044	9 4,8	493	317	568	1 80 230	*Furniture and Apparatus* (special grants only).
2 *9 697	9 75 936	1 14 801	809	17 *3	12 23	13 50 81*	Total.
18 74 2,8	5* 11 848	10 79,243	14 6,,80*	47 999	74 3,7	97 53 387	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

GENERAL

Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

PUBLIC IN

Objects of Expenditure.	Under Public Management—*con td*						
	Managed by Native States.						
	Native States Revenue.	Local Funds in Native States.	Municipal Funds raised in Native States	Fees	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
University Education	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Arts Colleges							
English	61 004			10 668		23	71 695
Oriental							
Colleges for Professional Training							
Law							
Medicine							
Engineering							
Teaching							
Agriculture							
Total	61 004			10 668		23	71 695
School Education General.							
Secondary Schools							
For Boys—							
High School	1 63 198	1 872	—	36 303	1 004	31 81	2,92,258
Middle Schools { English	83 673	19	4 619	34 1	1,299	3 637	1 27 7
Middle Schools { Vernacular	4 936	1 535	1 8 8	338	—	405	8 407
For Girls—							
High Schools	4 0 6	—	—	166	—	—	4 194
Middle Schools { English		—	—	—	—	2	
Middle Schools { Vernacular			—	—	—		
Total	3 5 686	3 9 6	6 437	1 7 0 7	2 285	35 829	4 30,631
Primary Schools							
For Boys	6 96 889	50 589	4 0 8	73 485	2,247	10 6	7 69 973
For Girls	1 01 011	3 3 9	1 905	61	869	687	1 0 946
Total	7 97 900	53 911	6 0 4	73 546	3,116	11,34	8 77 869
School Education Special.							
Training Schools for Masters	11 318			97		—	11 415
Training Schools for Mistresses	8 489			5	368	85	8 947
Schools of Art							
Law Schools							
Medical Schools					—		
Engineering and Surveying Schools							
Technical and Industrial Schools	18 475			6	35	—	18 516
Commercial Schools				—			
Agricultural Schools		—					—
Reformatory Schools					—		
Other Schools	3 736			79		—	3,815
Total	41 518			187	403	85	42 193
Buildings	64 041	1 146	1 000		286		66 473
Furniture and Apparatus (special grants only)	9 838	697	577	789	—	8	11 909
Total	73 879	1 843	1 577	789	286	8	78,382
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	11 59 337	59 680	14 118	2 14,217	6 090	47 278	15 00 720

TABLE IV—*contd*

provinces of British India for the official year 1906 07—contd

STITUTIONS—*contd*							
Under Private Management							Objects of Expenditure
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards							
Provincial Revenues	Local Funds	Municipal Funds	Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	University Education
							Arts Colleges
3 05 640	6 000	19 586	4 73 991	84 842	3 30 919	12 20 986	English.
13 438	259	262	183	1 193	10 043	25 383	Oriental
							Colleges for Professional Training
			1 8		5[illegible]	2 400	*Law*
							Medicine
							Engineering
3[illegible]3					198	5[illegible]1	Teaching
							Agriculture
3 19 401	6 259	19 848	4 76 007	85 040	3 41 735	12 49 [illegible]50	Total.
							School Education General.
							Secondary Schools
							For Boys—
6 82 407	69 963	1,23 372	20 16 007	2 [illegible]7 100	5 51 387	36 70 302	High Schools
3 26 063	1 94 333	1 00 [illegible]	8 18 477	2 50 702	3 48 683	20 5[illegible] 813	English } Middle Schools
1 16 400	95,203	38 [illegible]7	1 31 146	54 5 3	45 171	4 81 460	Vernacular } Middle Schools
							For Girls—
2 75 [illegible]28	4 731	21 554	3 [illegible] 577	77 194	1 98 91[illegible]	9 73 2[illegible]6	High Schools.
1 78 722	9,117	27 76[illegible]	2 [illegible],666	1 14 696	1 79 557	7 15 433	*English*
75 752	8,531	16 413	11 789	21 189	71 976	2 05 650	Vernacular } Middle Schools
18 84 692	*3 81 878*	*3 [illegible] 358*	*35 79 882*	*7 54 [illegible]*	*12 8[illegible] 698*	*80 [illegible]6[illegible]*	*Total*
							Primary Schools
5 70 876	20 [illegible]0 805	3 08 740	22 3[illegible] 090	3 62,262	8 88 360	62 87 01[illegible]	For Boys.
2 39 457	2 11 50[illegible]	9[illegible] 5[illegible]9	77 334	1 79 316	3 47 486	11 47 627	*For Girls*
8 10 333	22 3[illegible] 310	4 01 [illegible]69	23 13 324	5 41 578	12 3[illegible] 85[illegible]	78 34 660	Total
							School Education Special.
51 790			76	1[illegible] 446	2[illegible] 0[illegible]3	89 33[illegible]	Training Schools for Masters.
68 266	2 [illegible]10		10 68[illegible]	10 [illegible]7	40 276	1 31 764	Training Schools for Mistresses
		100	900		[illegible] 699	3 6[illegible]0	Schools of Art.
							Law Schools.
3[illegible]1	404	1 209		1 51[illegible]	844	4 [illegible]84	Medical Schools
3,[illegible]2			1 649	900	3 7[illegible]9	9 65[illegible]	Engineering and Surveying Schools
71 913	13 111	13 080	16 601	71 804	2 07 8[illegible]5	3 94 4[illegible]4	Technical and Industrial Schools
1,150			708			1 8[illegible]8	Commercial Schools.
65	[illegible]60				2 [illegible]47	2 672	Agricultural Schools
							Reformatory Schools
86 442	16 [illegible]01	6 413	5[illegible] 431	69 72[illegible]	1 47 228	3 72 940	Other Schools.
2 77 174	32 786	[illegible]0 793	83 140	1 66 717	4,20 [illegible]92	10 10,532	Total
11 93 741	1 23 424	10 87[illegible]	41 909	1 58 6[illegible]8	7 89 316	23 17 890	*Buildings*
1 57 510	11 116	3,199	2[illegible] [illegible]02	25 744	74 403	2 94 194	*Furniture and Apparatus* (special grants only)
13,51 251	1,34,540	14 071	64 131	1 84 3[illegible]2	8 63 719	26 1[illegible] 084	Total
44 [illegible]61	27 87 773	7 84 [illegible]37	65 10 [illegible]64	17 33,197	4[illegible] 66 867	2[illegible] [illegible] 399	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction

GENERAL

Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

Objects of Expenditure	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*contd*				TOTAL EXPEN	
	Under Private Management—*contd* Aided					
	Fees.	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources.	Total	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.
1	30	31	32	33	34	35
	R	R	R	R	R	R
University Education						
Arts Colleges						
English	1 55 460	33 630	2 28,975	4 17 065	11 9 548	7 900
Oriental	7	5 956	1 918	7 881	34 549	288
Colleges for Professional Training						
Law						
Medicine	57 415	2 8[illegible]	2 968	63 015	3 547	
Engineering					5 43,498	3 418
Teaching	2 155	5 614	31 328	39 197	1 47 485	
Agriculture					1 66 303	103
Total	2 13 087	47 81[illegible]	2 61 489	5 77 788	2,[illegible]1 171	11 009
School Education General						
Secondary Schools						
For Boys—						
High Schools	14 56 600	1 61 780	3 08 164	19 76 544	15 77,891	2 51 157
Middle Schools { English	1 64 400	66 [illegible]	8[illegible]	3 03,231	6 68 929	3 10 694
Middle Schools { Vernacular	11 [illegible]	11 97[illegible]	9 308	[illegible]	1 60 396	5 1[illegible] 91
For Girls—						
High Schools	31 753	8 806	9 [illegible]	47 176	3,23 181	4 731
Middle Schools { English	64[illegible]	188	2 906	3 39[illegible]	7 08 185	9 147
Middle Schools { Vernacular	704	5 114	13 084	18 40[illegible]	1 38 802	11 7[illegible]0
Total	16 60 9[illegible]	2 48 39[illegible]	4 2[illegible] 31[illegible]	23 34 661	2 77 754	11 03 1[illegible]3
Primary Schools						
For Boys	3 78 808	75 69[illegible]	1 [illegible]0 784	6 25 284	[illegible]0 74 114	53 04 944
For Girls	13 811	[illegible]0 875	43 0[illegible]	7 791	5 03 323	3 48 068
Total	3 9[illegible] 649	96 [illegible]67	2 13 859	7 03 075	2[illegible] 77 437	56 53 612
School Education Special						
Training Schools for Masters	1 [illegible]9[illegible]	1 [illegible]48	1 [illegible]97	4,467	7 83 181	81 517
Training Schools for Mistresses	2 985	1 031	4 6	[illegible] 9	1 46 [illegible]1	1[illegible] 818
Schools of Art	5 42[illegible]	390	6 361	1[illegible] 140	89 686	
Law Schools	1 514			1 514	3 00	
Medical Schools	33 754	600	16 [illegible]93	50 [illegible]77	3 38 460	1 7[illegible]0
Engineering and Surveying Schools	2 648	831	5 239	8 [illegible]08	97 [illegible]94	
Technical and Industrial Schools	555	1 236	24,356	[illegible]0 847	1 38 041	48 864
Commercial Schools	7 544	50	4 498	12 09[illegible]	6 848	
Agricultural Schools					24 140	300
Reformatory Schools					1 68 907	
Other Schools	25 233	30 055	53 903	1 09 191	2 17 535	[illegible]1 303
Total	81 [illegible]0	37 331	1 12 683	[illegible]1 934	20 14 300	2 0[illegible] 588
Buildings						
Furniture and Apparatus	2 861	41 0[illegible]3	1 71 370	2 19 143	35 9[illegible] 9[illegible]6	9 44 331
	1 895	3 920	37 525	43 340	3 29 972	1 76 160
Total	4 756	4[illegible] 8 3	2 10 904	2 6[illegible] 483	39 [illegible]2 898	11 19 491
Total	[illegible]3 56 333	4 75 9 8	12 27 [illegible]80	40 69 541	1 40 13 [illegible]00	80 89 8[illegible]3
University Direction					4 25 648	106
Inspection					5 67 621	
Scholarships held in—					[illegible]3 23 049	6 41 783
Arts Colleges						
Medical Colleges					1 58 41[illegible]	1 936
Other Professional Colleges					27 0[illegible]	319
Secondary Schools					40 124	2 9[illegible]3
Primary Schools					1 97 061	1 31 640
Medical Schools					24 147	45 663
Technical and Industrial Schools					41 030	10 549
Other Special Schools					14 914	1[illegible] [illegible]6
Miscellaneous					34 724	13 343
Total					6 31 111	1 65 835
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	23 56 333	4 75 928	12 27 280	40 59 541	44 84 883	10 25 [illegible]7
					1 84 98 443	91 15,586

TABLE IV—*concld*

provinces of British India for the official year 1906 07—concld

DITURE FROM				GRAND TOTAL.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Mun c pal Funds.	Fees.	ALL OTHER SOURCES			
		Pr vate	Publ c.		
36	37	38	39	40	1
R	R	R	R	R	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION
					Arts Colleges
*1 136	10 31 204	7 09 962	69 022	30 12 073	English.
6	190	19 150	489	54 933	Oriental.
					Colleges for Professional Tra n ng
	1 44 74*	5 717	* 582	1 49 494	Law
9 009	77 696	3 191		6 37 075	Medicine.
	6 531	14 374		6 *7 399	Engineering
110	* 96.	8 942		1 78 362	Teaching.
	5 230			37 665	Agr culture.
30 577	13 30 694	7 61 344	7* 094	47 *6 893	Total
					SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL.
					Secondary Schools.
1 9 1 9	47 91 4 9	1* 82 604	*0. 013	83 06,313	For Boys—
* * 189	14 *_,* *	7 3 *91	1 17 909	33,99 408	Eng h High Schools.
9 884	3 18 74	1 11 911	4 769	12,*1 3*8	Vernacul r } *M dd le S.*
					For G r s—
*1 5.4	4 43 0*0	* 6* 858	49 491	10 94 86.	H gl Sc l oils.
*9 093	* 11,067	* 0 5 3	8 73*	7 *8 487	Eng sh } M ddle Schools
*7 841	14 087	1 11 643	1 .	3 04 268	Vernacular
5 91 680	7 04 3*9	28 31 660	3 9 083	1,50 87 609	Total
					Pr ma y S hools
8 71 314	3* 03 786	1. 16 084	7 00 001	1 38 70 903	For Boys.
* 35 114	93 599	5 90 037	1 11 * 8	18 82,609	For G rls.
11 06 4*8	3* 97 38.	*1 07 3 1	8 11 3*9	1 5. 53 51*	Total
					SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL.
* 001	9 974	41 663	13,053	9 34 389	Training Schools for Masters.
* 4	13 813	55 1*7	9 48	* 43 *30	Training Schools for Mistresses.
100	2 74*	*1 656		1 41 164	Schools of Art.
	4 1*		--	7 514	Law Schools.
1 *00	6. 674	2. 3_*	--	4 3_3 3 6	Medical Schools.
	*2 68	14 31	1 110	1 37 101	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
2 ,599	31 691	3,*6 1*	18 47.	. 91 00.	Technical and Industrial Schools.
73	13,*1*	4 551		2. 343	Commercial Schools.
		* *47	--	*6 747	Agricultural Schools.
	1 *0 759	1 016	451	1 81 374	Reformatory Schools.
9 4_8		3,40 044	39 864	7 78 939	Other Schools
41 52.	3 1* 087	8 46,31*	82,436	34 99 2 8	To al.
1 *3 983	48 965	11 93 473	1 07 981	60 11 66*	*Build ngs.*
1* 657	* 994	1 41 199	1* 196	7 00 068	*Furn ture and Apparatus.*
1,36 640	1 869	13 37 67.	1 *0 180	67 11 7.0	Total.
19 06 8.0	1 *0 19 384	8,83 311	14 61 174	4 8. 9 10*	TOTAL
	5 49 639	62,919		10,38,31*	University
		8		5,67 6*9	Direction
23 380	4 443	1,091	68 419	30 82,165	Inspect on.
					Scholarships held in—
2,133	8,553	1,02,943	0,38*	2, 9 561	Arts Colleges.
6		8 *18		35 831	Med al Colleges.
395		7 388		31 030	Other Professional Colleges.
14 635	3 005	51 091	15 061	4 11 393	Secondary S hoo s.
5 415	*68	11 18*	6,117	92,19*	Primary Schools.
1 5*6		0 .0	*40	63,104	Medical Schools.
4 09		11 93	5 0*9	48 171	Techn cal and Industrial Schools.
1 493		*0 035	481	7 0*6	O her Special Schools.
60,3 7	*0 30,096	1. 8* 039	1 63,8.9	45 81 *97	Miscellaneous.
1 13 695	*0,0* 004	18 0 668	2,*,5.8	1,03,2.. 1	Total.
21 20 34.	1 48 *1 388	9*,5.0*9	16,91 *3_	5 *9 03 6*3	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

GENERAL

Stages for Instruction of pupils in public schools for general

Class of Schools.		Number of Schools.	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	HIGH STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6
SECONDARY SCHOOLS						
For Boys						
Government	English	196	48 190	18 157	8	18,165
	Vernacular	31	4 183	4	—	4
Local Fund	English	200	28 506	3,19*		3 19
	Vernacular	*57	91 019			
Municipal	English	199	30 368	4 *49	5	4 *54
	Vernacular	71	11,583			
Native States	English	149	1* 581	3 *63	1	3 64
	Vernacular	15	2 999			
Aided	English	1 *83	*3* 800	4*9 8	145	43,0*3
	Vernacular	1 02*	68 374	80	—	80
Unaided	English	*60	120 685	35 12*	37	* 35 1*9
	Vernacular	8*	4 915	—	—	
Total		5 333	6,8 305	107 495	196	107 691
For Girls						
Government	English	10	1 304			
	Vernacular	56	7,3*0		143	143
Local Fund	English					
	Vernacular	3	*06			
Municipal	English	1	4*		4	4
	Vernacular	7	699			
Native States	English	2	46		—	2
	Vernacular					
Aided	English	*73	25,817	16	1 648	1 664
	Vernacular	187	17 *,*9	—	2	2
Unaided	English	13	664	—	103	10*
	Vernacular	11	990		—	
Total		565	55 037	18	1 9*9	1 9*9
Total Secondary Schools		5 898	713,34*	107,513	2 008	109 611
PRIMARY SCHOOLS						
For Boys						
Government						
Local Fund		387	18 *3			
Municipal		20,243	1,007,893			
Native States		1 980	1*9 947	14	—	14
Aided		2, 03	130,531			
Unaided		63 944	2 013,348			
		14 *88	3*4 *16			
Total		10* 947	3,630 668	14		14
For Girls						
Government						
Local Fund		363	20,3*3			
Municipal		856	28 01*			
Native States		418	23,61			
Aided		250	16,547			
Unaided		*,041	193,608			
		1 0*3	23,041			
Total		9,943	3*7 194			
Total Primary Schools		11* 630	3,937 866	14		14
Grand Total		118 8*8	4,651,298	1 *,517	2 008	10* 6*5

TABLE V

education in British India at the end of the official year 1906 07

MIDDLE STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the upper primary stage but have not passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage			TOTAL SECONDARY STAGE			CLASS OF SCHOOLS.	
Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total		
7	8	9	10	11	12	1	
						SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	
						FOR BOYS.	
15 078	12	15 090	33 235	20	33 255	English	Government.
796	2	798	794	2	796	Vernacular	
12 573	43	12 616	15 765	43	15 808	English	Local Fund
24 047	3	24 050	24 047	3	24 050	Vernacular	
12 834	10	12 844	17 083	15	17 098	English	Municipal.
2 495		2 495	2 495		2 495	Vernacular	
7 270		7 270	11 033	1	11 034	English	Native States.
227		227	227		227	Vernacular	
71 544	742	72 286	114 472	887	115 359	English	Aided.
9 649	169	9 818	9 729	169	9 898	Vernacular	
35 965	49	36 014	71 087	86	71 173	English	Unaided.
1 045	6	1 051	1 045	6	1 051	Vernacular	
193 517	1 306	194 553	301 012	1 232	302,244	Total.	
						FOR GIRLS	
	332	332		475	475	English	Government.
	557	557		557	557	Vernacular	
	10	10		10	10	English	Local Fund
	38	38		40	40	Vernacular	
	87	87		87	87	English	Municipal
	44	44		46	46	Vernacular	
248	5 908	6 156	264	7 556	7 820	English	Native States.
129	2 031	2 151	129	2 033	2 162	Vernacular	
8	336	344	10	439	449	English	Aided.
	127	127		127	127	Vernacular	
376	9 470	9 846	394	11 372	11 766	Total.	
193 893	10 506	204 399	301 406	12 604	314 010	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	
						PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	
						FOR BOYS.	
3		3	3		3	Government.	
818		818	818		818	Local Fund.	
59		59	73		73	Municipal.	
						Native States	
89		89	89		89	Aided.	
14		14	14		14	Unaided	
983		983	997		997	Total.	
						FOR GIRLS.	
						Government.	
	1	1		1	1	Local Fund.	
						Municipal.	
						Native States.	
	45	45		45	45	Aided.	
	1	1		1	1	Unaided.	
	47	47		47	47	Total.	
983	47	1 030	997	47	1 044	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	
194 876	10 553	205 429	302,403	12,651	315 054	GRAND TOTAL.	

GENERAL

Stages for Instruction of pupils in public schools for general

Class of Schools		UPPER PRIMARY STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower primary stage but have not passed beyond the upper primary stage.			LOWER PRIMARY. Comprising all pupils who have not passed. Reading printed books			Not reading printed books		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
SECONDARY SCHOOLS										
For Boys										
Government	English	7 600	4	7 604	6 604	24	6 628	413		413
	Vernacular	874	16	890	1 649	165	2 115	372	11	384
Local Fund	English	6 159	30	6 189	6 035	109	6 161	3 9	19	348
	Vernacular	18 600	9	18,609	40 389	203	41 192	9 919	249	10 168
Municipal	English	5 549	18	5 567	7 503	53	7 5 6	147		147
	Vernacular	2 164		2 164	5 729	2	5 731	1 193		1 193
Native States	English	603	1	604	737	6	743	19	8	290
	Vernacular	265	1	266	980	1	81	511	14	675
Aided	English	47 887	750	48 037	59 883	2 110	61,993	6 670	187	6 811
	Vernacular	14 029	709	14 74	32 688	5 337	38 025	5 [illegible]	71	5 710
Unaided	English	22 706	32	22 738	23 874	194	24 068	2 653	74	2 06
	Vernacular	910	10	9 0	2 228	19	2,247	668	15	697
Total		127 446	1 573	129 019	189 417	8 223	197 640	28 759	643	29 402
For Girls										
Government	English	1	231	232	34	467	501	19	77	96
	Vernacular		548	548	45	5 106	5 151	11	1 053	1 064
Local Fund	English		17	17		141	141		38	38
	Vernacular									
Municipal	English	2	170	172		439	439			
	Vernacular									
Native States	English									
	Vernacular									
Aided	English	471	4 186	4 657	2 640	9 321	11 961	364	1 015	1,379
	Vernacular	276	1 969	2 245	1 218	10 780	11 998	23	1 331	1,354
Unaided	English	6	101	107	26	205	231	1	76	77
	Vernacular		85	85	3	622	625	7	146	153
Total		756	7 307	8 063	3 966	27 081	31 047	425	3 736	4 161
Total Secondary Schools		128 202	8 880	137 082	193 383	35 304	228 687	29 184	4 379	33 563
PRIMARY SCHOOLS										
For Boys										
Government		3 493	36	3 529	11 444	424	11 868	3,299	134	3 363
Local Fund		156 498	1 696	158 194	670 171	6 420	646 591	182 491	19 749	202 240
Municipal		34 321	144	34 465	67 321	1 810	69 131	24 864	1 434	26 298
Native States		42 154	464	42 618	50,240	1 666	51 906	38 499	3 5 8	41 057
Aided		94 475	4 46	98 937	1 281 057	93 889	1 375 837	452 642	44 849	538 485
Unaided		4 950	74	5 024	198 860	9 666	208 526	101 935	8 717	110 652
Total		335 901	6 876	342 777	2,229 993	133 866	2 363 859	844 631	78 404	923 035
For Girls										
Government		6	1 290	1 296	20	12 891	13 003	57	5 947	5 984
Local Fund			1 928	1 928	113	17 220	17 333	127	8 623	8 750
Municipal		9	3 132	3 141	23	13 748	13 771	57	8 648	8 05
Native States		3	3 329	3 332	9	6 381	6 390	22	6 803	6 825
Aided		922	9 362	10 284	8 837	107 238	116 075	2 0 5	65 179	67 04
Unaided		42	853	89	362	10,59	10 654	297	10 894	11 191
Total		982	19 894	20 876	9 546	168 070	177 616	2 565	106 094	108 6 9
Total Secondary Schools		336 883	6 770	363 653	2 239 539	301 936	2,541 4 5	847 196	184 498	1 031 694
GRAND TOTAL		465 085	3 650	500 735	2 43[illegible] 922	337 240	2 770 16[illegible]	876 386	188 877	1 0[illegible] 2 7

TABLE V—*concld*

education in British India at the end of the official year 1906 07—concld

STAGE BEYOND THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE			TOTAL PRIMARY STAGE.			GRAND TOTAL.			CLASS OF SCHOOLS.
Total.									
Boys	Girls.	Total	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls	Total.	
2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
									SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
									FOR BOYS.
7 217	24	7 241	14 907	28	14 935	48 149	48	48 190	English } Government
2 323	176	2 499	3 197	192	3 389	3 991	194	4 185	Vernacular } Government
6 381	123	6 509	12 540	158	12 698	28 305	201	28 506	Eng sh } Local Fund
50 918	4[illegible]	51 360	69 608	461	69 969	93 555	464	94 019	Vernacular } Local Fund
7 650	53	7 703	13 199	71	13 270	30 289	85	30,388	English } Municipal
6 929	2	6 924	9 086	2	9 088	11 581	"	11,583	Vernacular } Municipal
929	14	943	1 532	15	1 547	12 565	16	12 581	English } Native States
1 591	15	1 606	1 856	16	1 872	2 083	16	2 099	Vernacular } Native States
66 512	2 292	68 804	114 399	3 04	117 441	228 871	3 929	232 800	Eng sh } Aided
38,377	5 408	43 785	57 366	6 110	58 476	62 059	6 279	68 374	Vernacular } Aided
26 506	268	26 774	49 212	300	49 512	120 999	386	120 685	Eng sh } Unaided
2 910	34	2 944	3 8 0	44	3 864	4 865	50	4 915	Vernacular } Unaided
218 176	8 866	227 042	345 692	10 439	356 061	646 634	11 671	658,305	Total.
									FOR GIRLS.
53	544	597	54	77	8 9	54	1 0	1 304	Engl h } Government.
56	6 159	6 215	56	6 707	6,763	56	7 264	7 320	Vernacular } Government.
	179	179		196	196		206	206	Eng sh } Local Fund
							42	42	Vernacular } Local Fund
	439	439	2	609	611	2	696	698	English } Municipal
							46	46	Vernacular } Municipal
3 004	10 336	13 340	3 475	14 522	17 997	3 739	22 078	2 817	Engl sh } Native States.
1 241	12 111	13 352	1 517	14 080	15 597	1 637	16 113	17 70	Vernacular } Native States.
28	781	308	33	382	415	43	821	864	Eng h } Aided
10	768	778	10	853	863	10	980	990	Vernacular } Aided
4 391	30 817	35 208	5 147	38 124	43 271	5 541	49 496	55 037	Total
222 567	39 683	262 250	350 769	48 563	399 332	652 175	61 167	713 342	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS
									PRIMARY SCHOOLS
									FOR BOYS.
14 673	5 8	15 231	18 166	594	18 760	18 169	594	18 763	Government
880 668	46 169	848 831	959 9 8	47,865	1 007 0	959 9 8	47 865	1 007,843	Local Fund.
9 185	3 244	95 429	126 506	3 388	129 894	126 5 5	3 388	129 907	Municipal
88 700	194	93 003	130 873	5 658	136 531	130 8 3	5 6 8	136 531	Native States
1 775 600	138 792	1 914 392	1 870 07[illegible]	143 184	2 013 2 9	1 8 0 164	143 184	2 013 348	Aided.
300 795	18 383	319 178	305 745	18 457	324 202	305 7 9	18 457	324 216	Unaided
3 074 624	212 820	3 286 894	3 410 523	219 146	3 629 671	3 411 5[illegible]	219 146	3 630 668	Total
									FOR GIRLS
239	18 838	19 077	245	20 1 8	203 3 3	245	20 188	20 3 3	Government.
216	2[illegible] 443	26 683	240	27 771	28 011	240	27 771	28 011	Local Fund
80	22 330	22 4 6	80	22 578	22 617	80	22 578	22 617	Municipal
31	13 184	13 215	34	16 513	16 547	34	16 513	16 547	Native States.
10 467	17 417	183 879	11 284	181 779	193 063	11 284	181 824	193 008	Aided
6 9	21 436	22 145	701	22 339	23 040	701	22 340	23 041	Unaided.
12 111	274 164	286 275	13 093	294 015	307 151	13 093	294 105	307 198	Total.
3 086,735	486 434	3 5 3 169	3 423 618	513 204	3 936 822	3 424 615	513 251	3 937 866	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS
3 309 307	526,117	3,83 419	3 774 387	562 67	4 336 154	4 077 20	574 418	4 651,208	GRAND TOTAL.

EDUCATION—GENERAL

Results of the prescribed examinations in the

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Institutions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Num	
	Institutions under public management	Aided institutions.	Other institutions	Total	Institutions under public management	Aided institutions	Other institutions	Private students	Total.	Institutions under public management	Aided institutions
Arts Colleges											
Master of Arts	12	15	7	34	188	114	8	96	406	89	49
Second Doctor of Science	3			3	10				10	3	
First Doctor of Science	2	2		4	6	3			9	4	1
Bachelor of Arts	21	29	24	74	1 086	1 477	1 107	591	4 261	505	741
Bachelor of Science	8	6	4	18	41	17	7	3	68	21	12
First B. A.	3	7	6	16	448	1 025	233	593	2 332	375	693
First B. Sc	6	5	1	12	28	41	6	1	76	8	19
First Arts and Intermediate Examinations	32	69	56	148	1 416	2 540	2 418	777	7 151	720	1 053
Previous Examination	6	5		11	404	709		112	1 225	210	363
Oriental Colleges											
Master of Oriental Learning											
Bachelor of Oriental Learning		1		1		2		2	4		1
First Arts Oriental Faculty		1		1		5			5		
Honours in Sanskrit	1	1	6	8	99	11	15	9	134	64	7
Honours in Arabic		1	1	2		10	4	5	19		9
Honours in Persian		1	2	3		6	3	14	23		4
Honours in Urdu			1	1			2		2		
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	5	9	59	73	100	38	208	9	407	42	19
High Proficiency in Arabic		1	2	3		1	2	4	7		1
High Proficiency in Persian		1	1	2		3	1	4	8		1
High Proficiency in Urdu								5	5		
High Proficiency in Punjabi		2	1	3		4	6	22	32		5
High Proficiency in Pushto								3	3		
Proficiency in Sanskrit	4	7	106	117	47	29	326	14	416	9	13
Proficiency in Arabic	3	4	4	11	3	8	13	1	25	1	4
Proficiency in Persian		1		1		3		6	9		2
Proficiency in Urdu	16	19	6	41	139	103	14	34	283	109	83
Proficiency in Punjabi		1		1		2		19	21		1
Additional examination in English for Oriental Titles								2	2		
Colleges for Professional Training											
Law											
Doctor of Law											
Master of Law								18	18		
Honours in Law											
Bachelor of Law	1			1	1			3	4		
First LL. B. Examination	19	7	8	25	437	74	495	244	1 250	291	22
First Examination in Law	5	2		7	307	36			343	166	23
Special Test Examination in Law	1		1	2	100		90	228	478	91	
Intermediate Examination in Law								4	4		
Licentiate Examination in Law		1		1			28		28		
First Certificate Examination in Law		1		1			39	2	34		
Preliminary Examination in Law		1		1			28	8	36		
		1		1			2	3	5		
Medicine.											
M. D	1			1	1				1	1	
M. B (a)	2			2	38				38	15	
Honours in Medicine											
L. M. S. (b)	3			3	365				365	157	
First M. B. (c)	2			2	127				127	72	
First L. M. S. (d)	3			3	38				38	240	
Preliminary Scientific M. B	1			1	68				68	10	
Preliminary Scientific L. M. S	2			2	289				289	194	
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B.											
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S.											
Special certificate class examination for female	1			1	6				6		
	1			1	2				2	2	

(a) Final or Third M. B and C. M.
(b) Second L. M. S. Examination
(c) Third, Second and First M. B.
(d) Second and First L. M. S.

TABLE VI

several provinces of British India during the official year 1906-07.

BER PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS
					HINDUS.						
Other institutions	Private students.	Total	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians	Brahmans.	Non Brahmans	Muhammadans	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
											ARTS COLLEGES.
2	36	176	1	6	71	74	13	1	10		Master of Arts.
		3			1	1	1				Science and Doctor of Science
		5			2	3					First Doctor of Science
265	354	1 668	8	80	891	507	113	5	57	7	Bachelor of Arts
1	1	3		4	18	11			3		Bachelor of Science.
163	954	1 435	16	131	1 0[illegible]	24[illegible]	21				First B A.
1	1	29		2	13	10	2		2		First B Sc
933	144	2 8[illegible]0	46	125	1 [illegible]32	1 123	2[illegible]9	12	75	8	First Arts and Intermediate Examination
	43	616	5	11	471		[illegible]3		103	3	Previous Examination.
											ORIENTAL COLLEGES.
	2	3				2	1				Master of Oriental Learning
											Bachelor of Oriental Learning
											First Arts Oriental Faculty
7	6	84			83	1					Honours in Sanskrit.
3	3	15					15				Honours in Arabic
1	1	9					9				Honours in Persian.
											Honours in Urdu.
98	5	147			143	4					High Proficiency in Sanskrit.
1	4	6					6				High Proficiency in Arabic
	3	3				1	2				High Proficiency in Persian.
	2	2					2				High Proficiency in Urdu.
4	11	20			3	17					High Proficiency in Punjabi.
	2	2					2				High Proficiency in Pushto.
127	9	158			156	2					Proficiency in Sanskrit.
2		7					7				Proficiency in Arabic
	3	5					5				Proficiency in Persian.
12	26	223		2	38	114	67			2	Proficiency in Urdu.
	3	4				4					Proficiency in Punjabi
											Additional Examination in English for Oriental Titles.
	1	1			1						
											COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING
											Law
	4	4			4						Doctor of Law
											Master of Law
											Honours in Law
233	102	5[illegible]0	2	11	314	219	20		20	2	Bachelor of Law
		189		3	153	4	4		29		First LL. B Examination.
37	112	240		13	157	64	6				First Examination in Law
	4	4			1	2	1				Special Test Examination in Law
23		23			3	16	4				Intermediate Examination in Law
24	1	25			2	12	11				Licentiate Examination in Law
11	6	17			2	13	2				First Certificate Examination in Law
1	3	4			1	2	1				Preliminary Examination
											Medicine
		1			1						M D
		15		1	7	7					M B. (a)
											Honours in Medicine
		152	2	20	79	14	2		29		L M S (b)
		72	7	10	21	33	1				First M B. (c)
		240	5	24	104	59	7		40	1	First L. M S. (d)
		10			5	5					Preliminary Scientific M. B.
		194	4	16	67	69	19		24	1	Preliminary Scientific L. M S
											Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B
											Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S.
		2	1	1							Special certificate class examination for females

Examination in Madras, and Second M. B Examination in Bengal
in Bengal.
and C. M. Examination in Madras.
Examination in Madras and Bombay

Results of the prescribed examinations in the

Nature of Examinations	Number of Institutions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Nu
	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.
Colleges for Professional Training—*concld*											
Engineering											
M. C. E.											
B. C. E.	2			2	37				37	22	
L. C. E.	2			2	98				98	57	
First L. C. E.	3			3	127				127	80	
Roorkee College Examinations—											
Civil Engineer	1			1	16				16	16	
Electrical Engineer					3				3	3	
Upper Subordinate					38				38	38	
Lower Subordinate					63				63	63	
Agriculture											
L. Ag	3			3	72				72	67	
Second L. Ag	1			1	38				38	22	
First L. Ag	1			1	34				34	27	
Teaching	14	1 014	1	1 019	439	1 222	9	75	1 744	352	290
Schools for General Education											
Upper Secondary Examination	14	41	13	68	103	175	18	116	412	24	21
University School Examination	34	32	34	80	267	219	109		595	185	98
Matriculation Examination (Boys)	243	487	377	1 107	6 435	8 658	6 407	3 141	23 642	3 033	3 903
(Girls)	6	45	18	69	34	187	143	15	381	30	98
High School Examination (Boys)	3	18	5	26	13	171	50	7	241	12	170
(Girls)	2	33	2	37	7	128	3	1	139	4	82
High School Scholarship Examination (Boys)	26	5	5	36	117	19	21		157	9	
Lower Secondary Examination											
Middle School Examination (Boys)	875	2 018	504	3 477	17,237	17 711	6 470	1,716	37 034	8 164	17 147
(Girls)	14	101	7	112	84	1 183	61	4	1,332	62	838
Upper Primary Examination (Boys)	11,278	8 091	1 127	21 496	83,622	57,777	11,966	219	153 584	56,316	39 412
(Girls)	609	678	43	1,330	19,0	4,237	201	11	6,239	1,352	2 [illegible]
Lower Primary Examination (Boys)	63 2	29 709	1,529	31 121	73,285	189 872	12 137		281,294	43,687	154,265
(Girls)	817	1 633	87	2,537	8 805	17 431	4,6	1	23,703	3 074	12 813
Public Service Certificate Examinations (English)	740	62	36	878	2 811	340	172	806	4 160	1 492	213
(Vernacular)											
Schools for Special Instruction											
Training School Examination (Upper)	68	13	1	82	2,231	304		220	2 755	1,458	210
(Lower)	195	17	11	1,0	1 [illegible]	239	63	245	2 499	1 192	2 [illegible]
Training School Examination (Upper)	19	24		43	310	271	5		586	222	182
(Lower)	5	19	3	127	61	277	16		344	44	177
Schools of Art Examination	1,0	277	91	311	3,779	2 911	1,5 1	1,321	9,523	1 [illegible]	1 214
Kindergarten Examination	15	1		16	506	36	3	6	6,0	542	
Examination in Engineering	13	9	1	23	703	48	44	74	869	506	29
Examination in Nursing											
Industrial School Examination	11	22	5	38	418	290	38	78	824	2,5	9,6
Commercial School Examination	3	2	24	29	39	23	1,6	27	245	18	6
Agricultural School Examination	2			2	201				201	114	
Medical Examinations	3	172	99	1,065	24	544	4 [illegible]	2	5,3 2	291	215
Mechanical Examination	2		1	3	17		6		143	3	
Engineering Examination	2	20	5	27	117	94	2,		2,0	50	8
Other Schools Examinations	33	3	4	40	1 [illegible]	19	35	483	2,314	8 6	7

(a) Includes 80 girls in Madras, the race or creed of whom is not given.

(b) Includes 8 [illegible] scholars in Madras, the race or creed of whom is

NOTE.—In [illegible] and Bombay students have not, in some cases, been distinguished

TABLE VI—*concld*

several provinces of British India during the official year 1906 07—concld

BER PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS								NATURE OF EXAMINATION
					HINDUS						
Other nst tu tions.	Private stu dents	Total	Euro peans and Eura s ans	Native Chris-tians.	Brah mans.	Non Brah mans.	Muham madans.	Bud dh sts.	Parsis	Others.	
											COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—*concld*
											Engineering
		22	1	1	11	9					M. C. E
		67		1	45				11		B. C. E.
		89		2	71	4	1		11		L. C. E.
											First L. C. E.
		16	7		1	7	1				Roorkee College Examinations—
		3			3						*Civil Engineer*
		38	19		2	13	3				*Electrical Engineer*
		63			4	5°	7				*Upper Subordinate*
											Lower Subordinate
											Agriculture
		67			17	33	17				L. Ag
		[illegible]			20		1		1		Second L. Ag
		27			27						First L. Ag.
7	28	677	10	68	156	110	71	248		14	*Teaching*
											SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION
3	5	53		2	38	11			1	1	Upper Secondary Examination
4°		°05	1		190	91	16		7		*University School Final (Boys)*
2 874	610	10 470	1°°	4°6	4 964	3 °95	933	78	°01	31	Boys } Matriculation Examination
54	0	(a) 178	19	35	11	14			17	2	Girls }
33	3	168	167		1						Boys } High School Examination
2	1	89	89								Girls } for Europeans
15		24			18	3	2			1	High School Scholarships Examination (Boys)
											Lower Secondary Examination.
4 4°1	389	2,121	334	812	5 720	11 406	3 456	3,233	80	71	Boys } Middle School Examination
37	3	92,	381	312	19	69	18	96	17	13	Girls }
7 917	67	103 942	377	3 113	18 339	50 8 9	15 965	13 948	436	894	Boys } Upper Primary Examination
159	11	4 504	435	81°	370	1,395	2°6	900	189	57	Girls }
8 181		19° 133	°6	8 653	16 977	70 011	25 379	°0 196	499	812	Boys } Lower Primary Examination
317	1	17 085	677	1 484	1 396	4 189	765	8 195	°72	109	Girls }
°5	°00	1 980		17	988	73°	236	5	°		English } Public Service Certificate Examinations.
											Vernacular }
											SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION
	188	1 986	°2	199	963	537	186	57		11	Upper } Training School Examination
41	33	1 523	5	33°	6°9	°°6	220	17		°4	Lower } for Masters
4		418	4	192	69	66	11	°	°	1	Upper } Training School Examination
13		°°9	16	1 6	°9		5	°		1	Lower } for Mistresses.
631	508	4 288	141	400	1 614	1,5 5	314	19	13°	43	Schools of Art Examination.
2	5	549	11	55	16°	25°	51		4	14	Medical Examination
35	19	(b) 591	5	5	120	300	39	6		9	Examination in Engineering
											Examination in Surveying
30	49	540	1	141	31	234	117				Industrial School Examination.
53	14	91	°	°	22	33	6		°1	2	Commercial School Examination.
		114			°	61	51				Agricultural School Examination.
1 451	1	1 690		1,21°	3 6	138	14				Sanskrit Title Examination.
5		80					80				Madrassa Central Examination.
8		131					151			—	Madrassa Maktab Examination.
21	1 °	1 061	18	8	131	5°0	3°1	1	11	1	Other Schools Examination.

with the race or creed of boys who passed that examination.
not available.
between Brahmans and non Brahmans. They have hence been shown under Brahmans.

TABLE VII.

on public instruction in British India for the official year 1906-07

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION								Objects of Expenditure.
By Local Fund Boards.				In Institutions managed by				
Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total	Government	Municipal Boards	Private persons or associations	Total Local Board expenditure on public instruction	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
								University Education
								Arts Colleges.
702	75	3 346	6 273			6 000	7,200	English
		288	717			259	288	Oriental
								Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training
				3 418			3 418	Law
								Medicine
								Engineering
				103			103	Teaching
								Agriculture
702	75	3 634	6 990	3 521		6,259	11 009	Total
								School Education General.
								Secondary Schools.
								For Boys—
2,30 021	612	1 567	4 46,201	1 064	2 930	69 903	2,51 117	High Schools.
1 40 0	3 589	862	2,43 081	123	18 886	1 94,333	3 10 604	English } Middle Schools.
1 47 219	5 915	893	5,66 195	4 678	17 213	95 903	5,13 791	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
								For Girls—
						4 731	4 731	High Schools.
						9 117	9 117	English } Middle Schools.
78	30		2 928		440	8 331	11 720	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
5 17 722	12 146	3 21	12 61,313	5 869	37 496	3 81 878	11 03 063	Total
								Primary Schools
3,78 614	10 631	5 403	16,98,577	254	51 604	20 20 805	53 04 944	For Boys.
93	145	292	1 63 707	181	9 707	2 11 505	3 18 608	For Girls.
3 78 707	10 778	5 697	48,83 314	435	61 457	22 32 310	56 53 612	Total.
								School Education Special.
			37,550	47 150			84 517	Training Schools for Masters.
			5 753	7 335	500	2 210	15 818	Schools of Art. Mistresses
								Law Schools.
				1 316		404	1 720	Medical Schools.
								Engineering and Surveying Schools.
9 847	759	10 842	67 911	100	1 470	17 111	48 861	Technical and Industrial Schools.
								Commercial Schools.
						60	60	Agricultural Schools.
217		21 881	42 0.7	15 4 2	18	16 701	51 09	Other Schools.
10 064	759	2 711	1 54 169	71,302	2 188	32 786	2 02 588	Total.
	16 012	11 212	10 21 479	9 015	2 671	1 24 421	9 44 331	Buildings
1 58	94	527	1 18 292		47 880	12 116	1 75 160	Furniture and apparatus.
58	16 106	11 739	11,39 761	9 015	50 551	1 36 540	11 19 491	Total.
							100	University
							6 41 783	Inspection
							1 036	Arts Colleges.
							310	Medical Colleges.
							2 922	Other Professional Colleges.
							1 31 640	Secondary Schools.
							45 063	Primary Schools.
							10 540	Medical Schools.
							12 206	Technical and Industrial Schools.
							13 313	Other Special Schools.
							1 53 835	Miscellaneous.
							10 25 763	Total
9,07 200	3 864	57,065	74 30 177	99,202	1 51 692	27 89,773	91 15 586	Grand Total.

GENERAL

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure on

Objects of Expenditure	Number of institutions	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Municipal rates	Local Boards grants	Fees.
	EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS							
	In Institutions managed by							
University Education					R	R	R	R
Arts Colleges								
English								
Oriental	4	348	299	266	5 546			20 650
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training								
Law								
Medicine	1	18	19	13				
Engineering								1 085
Teaching								
Agriculture								
Total	5	366	318	279	546			21 735
School Education General								
Secondary Schools								
For Boys—								
High Schools	36	10 693	10 113	8 399	39 940	46 974	2 930	2 00 120
Middle Schools { English	163	19 671	18 999	15 918	78 259	1 18 851	18 886	1 98 453
Middle Schools { Vernacular	71	11 583	11 402	9 065	11 961	42 080	15 240	18 001
For Girls—								
High Schools								
Middle Schools { English	1	42	42	29	60	268		33
Middle Schools { Vernacular	7	698	730	560	979	11 368	440	59
Total	278	42 691	41 286	33 96[illegible]	1 31 209	2,19 541	37 496	4 16 681
Primary Schools								
For Boys	1 389	130 7[illegible]	133 9[illegible]8	101 663	2 87 870	5 53 877	51 694	1 18 5[illegible]7
For Girls	418	25 617	2[illegible] 700	16 598	67 314	1 40 812	9 763	291
Total	1 798	156 369	159 603	118 261	3 55 184	6 94 649	61 457	1 18 778
School Education Special								
Schools for Special Instruction.								
Training Schools for Masters								
Mistresses	1	13	13	9	462	1 037	500	
Schools of Art								
Law Schools								
Medical Schools								
Engineering and Surveying Schools								
Technical and Industrial Schools								
Commercial Schools	7	46[illegible]	424	3[illegible]4	7 127	12 179	1 670	217
Agricultural Schools	1	63	71	57	574	732		304
Other Schools	6	5[illegible]7	545	444	990	453	18	67
Total	15	1 098	1 053	834	9 153	14 401	2 188	588
Buildings					46 908	96 698	2 671	316
Furniture and apparatus					2 94[illegible]	9 417	47 880	435
Total					49 850	1 06 115	50 551	751
University Inspection								
Arts Colleges								
Medical Colleges								
Other Professional Colleges								
Secondary Schools								
Primary Schools								
Medical Schools								
Technical and Industrial Schools								
Prize Schools								
Medical Inspection Schools								
Technical Inspection Schools								
Other Special Schools								
Miscellaneous								
Total								
Grand Total	2 096	200 524	202,26[illegible]	153 336	5 50 942	10 34 706	1 51 69	5 58,53[illegible]

TABLE VII—*concld*

public instruction in British India for the official year 1906-07—concld

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION								
Municipal Boards			In Institutions managed by				Total expenditure of local and municipal Boards on public instruction	Objects of Expenditure
Subscriptions	Endowments and all other sources.	Total.	Government	Local Boards	Private persons or associations	Total municipal expenditure on public instruction.		
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	University Education
								Arts Colleges
	2 107	28 303		9.0	20 186	21 136	28 336	English.
					262	262	5.0	Oriental
								Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training
		1 085						Law
			9 069			9 069	1? 487	Medicine
								Engineering
			110			110	213	Teaching
								Agriculture
	2 107	29,388	9 179	9.0	20 148	30 577	41 586	Total
								School Education General.
								Secondary Schools
								For Boys—
2 0?3	406	2 92 448	12 647	12 18?	1 ?3 372	1 95 179	4 46 376	High Schools
3 051	3 119	4,20,639	5 416	1 4?7	1 00 4?5	2 26 189	5 36 ?03	English } Middle Schools
149	19	87 4.0	400	11 447	38 937	92 884	6 08 6?8	Vernacular }
			—	—				For Girls—
					21 554	21 554	26,285	High Schools
		366			27 ?65	28 033	37 150	English } Middle Schools.
		12 846		60	10 413	27 841	39 661	Vernacular }
5,278	3 544	8,13 749	18 463	23 1?0	3,?3,5.6	5 91 680	16 94 893	Total.
								Primary Schools
1 0?6	6 0?1	10 19 035	2 405	6 586	3 03 700	8 71,314	61 ?6,253	For Boys
420	865	2 19 3?5	260	1 763	0? 529	2 35 114	5 83 782	For Girls
1 446	6 916	1? 38 430	2 665	8 349	4 01 319	11 06 4?8	67 60 040	Total
								School Education Special.
								Schools for Special Instruction.
			1,809	192		2 001	85,518	Training School for Masters
		1 099	1 428			2 46?	18 283 , , Mistresses
					100	100	100	Schools of Art
								Law Schools.
					1,200	1,200	2 920	Medical Schools
								Engineering and Surveying Schools
—	4,217	2? 410	100	240	13 080	25 5?9	74 403	Technical and Industrial Schools
—		1 610				73?	73?	Commercial Schools
							360 360	Agricultural Schools.
	45	1,573	1 562	1 000	6 413	9 428	60 737	Other Schools
	4 ?62	30 592	4 899	1 432	20 793	41 5??	?44 113	Total.
1 ?09	311	1 48 112	7 768	8 645	10 872	1 23 983	10 68 314	Buildings
2?3	41	60 938		41	3 199	12 657	1,87 817	Furniture and apparatus
1 432	352	2,09,051	7 768	8 686	14 071	1,36 640	12,56 131	Total.
			—				106	University
			—			?3 380	6 65 1?3	Inspect on
						2 13?	4 071	Arts Colleges
						?62	581	Medical Colleges
						395	3,318	Other Professional Colleges.
						14 63?	1 46,275	Secondary Schools.
						5 415	60 478	Primary Schools.
						1 5?6	12 075	Medical Schools.
—		—						Technical and Industrial Schools
						4 097	16,203	Other Special Schools.
						1 453	14,836	Miscellaneous.
—						60 357	2,26 19?	
						1 13 695	11 39 458	Total
6 155	17 181	23,21,210	4? 974	44 537	7 85 187	20,20 54?	1 11 36 131	Grand Total

GENERAL

Attendance and expenditure in hostels or

—	Number of		Number of boarders who are students			
	Hostels or boarding houses	Boarders	Arts Colleges	Colleges for Professional Training	Secondary schools	Primary schools
Managed by Government—						
Boys	167	10 218	1 038	739	3 963	593
Girls	16	953	7	20	537	125
Managed by Local or Municipal Boards—						
Boys	515	12 600			11 351	1 094
Girls	1	1				
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards—						
Boys	280	15 339	924	61	8 453	5 011
Girls	164	(a) 9 936	14	24	5,000	4 395
Maintained by Native States—						
Boys	15	446	80		335	60
Girls	1	(b) 29				1
Unaided—						
Boys	619	(c) 20 579	1 890	41	11 573	5 543
Girls	100	8 189	25	11	3 200	4 433
Total —						
Boys	1 598	59 304	3 994	841	35 575	12 301
Girls	332	19 108	46	55	8 739	8 884
Grand Total	1 930	78 412	4 040	896	44 314	21 185

(a) Includes 66 girls who do the
(b) Includes 4 resident in stresses
(c) Includes 8 boys who do the

TABLE VIII.

boarding houses for the official year 1906 07.

OF	EXPENDITURE FROM						
Special schools.	Provincial revenues.	Local or municipal funds.	Subscription and endowments	Fees.	Native States revenues.	Total expenditure.	—
	R	R	R	R	R	R	MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—
3,825	1,27,700	1,315	1,15,921	2,46,437	114	4,91,487	Boys.
264	35,329	..	63,364	27,805	..	1,26,498	Girls.
							MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—
177	23	64,697	14,596	24,158	..	1,03,474	Boys
1	.	..	..		..	..	Girls.
							AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—
890	97,983	15,316	2,78 076	5 69 693	..	9,61,068	Boys.
505	78,925	12,308	2,47,398	4 92,682	..	8,31,313	Girls.
							MAINTAINED BY NATIVE STATES—
71	..	..	..	20	9,939	9,959	Boys.
24	..	..	..	..	144	144	Girls.
							UNAIDED—
1,622	..	..	4,11,930	3,77,294	..	7,89 224	Boys.
520	..	—	2,54,674	1,03,867	..	3,58 541	Girls
							TOTAL—
6,585	2,25,706	81,328	8,20,323	12,17,602	10 033	23,55,212	Boys.
1,314	1,14,254	12,308	5,65,438	6,24 334	144	13 16,496	Girls.
7,899	3,39,960	93,636	13,85,959	18 41,936	10,197	36 71,708	GRAND TOTAL.

garden and other miscellaneous work.
who dine at the boarding house
carpentry work.

PART II.

DETAILED TABLES.

TABLE 1.—*Area and population included in the Educational Statistics*

Province	Area (in square miles)			Population		
	British Territory	Native States	Total	British Territory	Native States	Total
Madras	141 [illegible]	161	141 8[illegible]	38 199,[illegible]	11 [illegible]	38 [illegible]
Bombay	1[illegible]	65 [illegible]	188 8[illegible]	(a) 18 [illegible] 720	6 [illegible] 648	2[illegible] 471 368
Bengal	110 0[illegible]	11 387	1[illegible] 43	50 [illegible] 067	1 947 8[illegible]	5[illegible] 869
United Provinces	107 164		107 164	47 691 78		47 691 78
Punjab	97 [illegible]		97,20[illegible]	(b) 20 330 339		(b) 20 330 339
Burma	168 [illegible]73	51 3[illegible]	[illegible]19 8 4	9 [illegible] 87[illegible]	1,2[illegible]4 633	10 477 [illegible]08
Eastern Bengal and Assam	97 863	3 [illegible]34	101 147	30 [illegible] 03 669	[illegible]84 465	30 [illegible]88 134
Central Provinces and Berar	100 336	19 [illegible]4	119 980	11 9[illegible] 419	1 [illegible] 100	13 310 519
Coorg	1 [illegible]		1 58[illegible]	180 607		180 607
North West Frontier Province	15 466		15 466	2 1[illegible]5 480		2 125 480
TOTAL	964 07[illegible]	154 403	1 118 [illegible]	[illegible] 9 559 1[illegible]	11 7[illegible] 848	[illegible]41 [illegible]64 968

(a) Includes the population of Camp Baroda.
(b) Includes the population of Sambalpur District.

The area to which the Review relates includes all British India except —

Ajmere Merwara,
Andamans and Nicobars
Laccadives
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)
British Baluchistan.

It includes the following Native States —

Madras —Sandur
Bombay —Cambay Cutch Kathiawar States Mahi Kantha Palanpur Pewa Kantha Surat Agency Janjira Jawhar Sawantwadi Akalkot Bhor Khandesh Agency Surgana Kolapur Sholapur Jaghirs Savanur Khairpur (Sind)
Bengal —Orissa Tributary Mahals
Burma —Southern Shan States Chin Hills Northern Shan States
Central Provinces —Makrai Jaspur Kanker Nandgaon Khairagarh Chikladan Kawardha Sakti Raigarh
Eastern Bengal and Assam —Manipur

The Native States not included in the area to which the Review relates are —

(1) those that are indirectly political relations with the Government of India viz Hyderabad Mysore Baroda Kashmir Baluchistan Agency Rajputana Central India Nepal Bhutan

(2) those following —

Madras —Travancore Cochin Pudukota Banganapalle
Bengal —Sikkim Kuch Behar Chota Nagpur States Bonrai Bairkhol Sonpur Patna Kalahandi Gangpur Bonai
United Provinces —Rampur Tehri Garwal
Punjab —Loharu Pujana Patandi Kalsia Nahan Simla States Mandi Suket Kapurthala Faridkot Patiala Nabha Jind Chamba Bahawalpur
Burma —Pakokku Chin Hills
Central Provinces —Chhattisgarh Feudatories Surguja Udaipur Jashpur
Eastern Bengal and Assam —Hill Tippera

TABLE 2.—*Total institutions by provinces and periods*

Province	1886	1891 2	1896 7	1901 [illegible]	1906 7
Madras	16 717	[illegible]3 [illegible]01	[illegible]6 872	[illegible]6 491	[illegible]8 734
Bombay	10 993	1[illegible] 974	1[illegible] 934	1[illegible] [illegible]5[illegible]	13 067
Bengal	57 34[illegible]	67 874	67 847	61 [illegible]	44 601
United Provinces	1[illegible] 887	1 1 8[illegible]	12 506	13 8 9	1[illegible] 64[illegible]
Punjab	18 730	9 408	8 507	6 8[illegible]3	7 8[illegible]
Burma	[illegible]	12 607	15 8[illegible]	18,284	21 375
Eastern Bengal and Assam	[illegible] 989	2 800	3 574	3 4[illegible]6	25 846
Central Provinces and Berar	2 883	3 310	3 8[illegible]5	3 559	3 746
Coorg	94	104	1[illegible]0	99	119
North West Frontier Province				1 118	1 113
TOTAL	1[illegible] 116	141 793	15[illegible] [illegible]25	147 [illegible]03	1[illegible] [illegible]8

TABLE 3.—*Public institutions by periods*

PROVINCE	1886–7	1891–2	1896–7	1901–2	1906–7
Madras	14 929	19 801	21 705	20 762	23 952
Bombay	7 996	9 563	10 102	9 649	11 686
Bengal	53 121	53 956	55 649	51 794	39 815
United Provinces	6 021	5 978	6 576	7 758	11 059
Punjab	2 903	2 304	3 144	3 003	4 074
Burma	5 646	6 183	5 235	4 741	6 210
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2 044	2 502	3 225	3 171	29 195
Central Provinces and Berar	2 853	3 292	3 859	3 546	3 337
Coorg	75	77	79	77	90
North West Frontier Province				191	265
TOTAL	94 988	102 676	109 886	104 622	121 336

TABLE 4.—*Public institutions by management*

PROVINCE	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT			
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided	Total	Grand Total.
Madras	378	3 525	2	3 905	13 012	5 435	19 347	23 252
Bombay	70	6 183	2 448	8 701	2 160	275	2 385	11 086
Bengal	316	253	423	1 000	31 315	7 498	38 813	39 815
United Provinces	109	6 131	2	6 242	4 568	202	4 830	11 072
Punjab	66	2 803		2 869	994	211	1 205	4 074
Burma	60	17		77	6 133		6 133	6 210
Eastern Bengal and Assam	210	2 691	17	2 918	16 169	3 048	19 217	22 135
Central Provinces and Berar	244	2 371	234	2 849	315	173	488	3 337
Coorg	11	72		83	6	1	7	90
North-West Frontier Province.	2	209		211	36	18	54	265
TOTAL	1 466	24 205	3 136	28 857	75 608	16 871	92 479	121 336
Total 1901–2	979	17 661	3 610	22 250	62 747	19 625	82 372	104 622
1896–7	1 157	18 403	2 731	22 286	63 905	23 645	87 600	109 886
1891–2	1 397	17 534	2 248	21 179	60 480	21 017	81 497	102 676

TABLE 5.—*Public institutions by management and periods*

———	1886–7	1891–2	1896–7	1901–2	1906–7
PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Government	3 718	1 397	1 157	979	1 466
Native State		2 248	2 731	3 610	3 136
Board	15 917	17 534	18 403	17 661	24 205
Total Public management	19 635	21 179	22 286	22 250	28 857
PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided	57 530	60 480	63 905	62 747	75 608
Unaided	17 123	21 017	23 645	19 625	16 871
Total Private management	74 653	81 497	87 600	82 372	92 479
GRAND TOTAL	94 288	102 676	109 886	104 622	121 336

TABLE 6.—*Public institutions for males and females*

PROVINCE	1896–7		1901–2		1906–7	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	20 671	1 034	19 780	1 012	22 085	1 164
Bombay	9,285	817	8 703	846	10 092	1 084
Bengal	62 367	3,273	49 059	2 735	36 479	3 336
United Provinces	6 672	304	7 363	30..	10 248	824
Punjab	2 794	350	2 640	303	3,477	597
Burma	4 946	289	4 361	380	5 609	551
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2 962	263	2,965	206	10 328	2 807
Central Provinces and Berar	3 662	218	3,310	227	3 044	293
Coorg	77	2	73	4	85	5
North West Frontier Province			183	8	245	20
TOTAL	103 336	6 550	98,446	6 176	110 655	10 681

Table 7.—Class of public institutions

PROVINCE	1901 2.						1906–7					
	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges	Secondary schools	Primary schools	Special schools.	Total	Arts colleges	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Total.
Madras	40	6	735	18 875	136	20 79*	36	6	774	22 278	158	23 2**
Bombay	10	5	494	8 287	83	8 849	10	5	517	10 482	2	11 016
Bengal	44	21	2 510	48 586	633	51 94	34	15	1 5.5	37 197	1 044	39 815
United Provinces	30	9	533	7 170	44	7 786	29*	9	58*	10 312	140	11 0 2
Punjab	13	3	385	2 583	10	3 003	10†	5	3*9	3 693	37	4 074
Burma	2		560	4 939	120	5 741	2		563	5,423	216	6 210
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2		151	2,977	41	3,171	11	3	1 161	*0 3 0	640	*2,135
Central Provinces and Berar	3	2	284	* *40	17	3 546	3	3	412	2 50*	17	3 337
Coorg			2	74	1	77			2	87	1	90
North West Frontier Province	1		23	10*		104	1		27	236	1	265
TOTAL	145	46	5 493	97 854	1 084	104 622	138	46	5 808	11* 930	2 26	1*1 336

* Includes 3 Oriental colleges
† Includes 1 Oriental college

TABLE 8.—*Classes of public institutions by periods*

Class of Institution.	1886 7	1891 2	1896–7	1901 2.	1906 7
Arts Colleges	89	104	120	145	136
Professional Colleges	25	37	40	46	46
Secondary Schools	4 517	4 872	5 207	5 493	5 898
Primary Schools	89 187	97 109	103 920	97,854	112 930
Special Schools	470	554	539	1 084	2 326
TOTAL	94 288	102 676	109 886	104 622	1*1 336

TABLE 9.—*Total pupils including those in private institutions*

PROVINCE.	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906–7
Madras	488 942	693 985	82* 8,3	861 641	1 007 118
Bombay	512 030	631 438	6*2 *05	639 994	7*0 547
Bengal	1 362 10*	1 531 96.	1 674 775	1 667 661	1 209 038
Un ted Provinces	320 581	283 570	3.2 972	4*7 773	600 174
P unjab	281 150	260 227	26. 928	248 1*3	300 237
Burma	115 462	196 028	2*5 137	316,*,0	398 598
Eastern Bengal and Assam	69 730(a)	83 634(a)	103 541(a)	108 020(a)	815,599
Central Provinces and Berar	150 662	168 066	203 8,0	196 099	237 439
Coorg	3 8*0	5 004	5 115	4 *38	4 865
North West Frontier Province				26,581	29 017
TOTAL	3 313 544	3 856 8*1	4 3,6 870	4 5*1 900	5 388 632

(a) Assam only

TABLE 10.—*Male and female pupils by provinces*

PROVINCE	1901-2			1906-7		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female.	Total.
Madras	731 209	130 432	861 641	842 412	164 706	1 007 118
Bombay	546 931	93 063	639 994	611 831	108 716	720 547
Bengal	1 560 196	107 465	1 667 661	1 141 238	127 800	1 269 038
United Provinces	431 957	20 821	452 778	566 063	40 111	606 174
Punjab	221 592	26 531	248 123	262 954	37,283	300,237
Burma	276 118	40 132	316 250	335 801	62 794	398 598
Eastern Bengal and Assam	99 524	8 496	108 020	736 239	79 360	815,599
Central Provinces and Berar	181 663	14 436	196 099	217 805	19 634	237 439
Coorg	3 783	975	4 758	3 747	1 118	4 865
North West Frontier Province	24 462	2 119	26 581	25 511	3 506	29 017
TOTAL	4 077 430	444 470	4 521 900	4 743 604	645 029	5 388 632

TABLE 11.—*Pupils in public and private institutions*

PROVINCE	1906			1907		
	Public institutions	Private institutions	Total	Public institutions	Private institutions.	Total
Madras	740 628	121 013	861 641	875 666	131 452	1 007 118
Bombay	568 905	71 089	639 994	646 777	73 770	720 547
Bengal	1 548 077	119 639	1 667 661	1 215 014	54 024	1,269 038
United Provinces	368 495	84 278	452 773	536 897	69,277	606 174
Punjab	182,303	65,820	248 123	234 895	65 342	300 237
Burma	167 748	148 502	316 250	227 128	171 470	398 598
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	108 463	5 557	108 020*	749 687	65 912	815 599
Central Provinces and Berar	195 652	447	196 099	237 100	339	237 439
Coorg	4 375	433	4 758	4 355	510	4 865
North West Frontier Province	12 955	13 676	26 581	19 961	9 056	29 017
TOTAL	3 886 493	635 407	4 521 900	4 744 480	644 152	5,388 632

* Assam only

TABLE 12.—*Pupils in public institutions by periods*

PROVINCE	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	458 089	629 512	718 355	740 628	875 666
Bombay	476 999	566 606	601 976	568 905	646 777
Bengal	1 316 594	1 397 371	1 548 597	1 548 072	1 215 014
United Provinces	257 576	317 378	381 461	368 495	536 897
Punjab	136 014	151 637	183 738	182 303	234 895
Burma	112 603	143 447	149 310	167 748	227 128
Eastern Bengal and Assam	(a) 64 994	(a) 77 901	(a) 96 690	(a) 107 463	749 687
Central Provinces and Berar	150 273	165 496	203 693	195 652	237 100
Coorg	3 597	4 567	4 695	4 375	4 355
North West Frontier Province				12 955	19 961
TOTAL	2 970 849	3 318 910	3 788 397	3 886 493	4 744 480

(a) Assam only

TABLE 13.—*Male and female pupils in public institutions by periods*

PROVINCE.	MALES			FEMALES		
	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	610 840	622 681	770 926	107 403	117 947	148 710
Bombay	530 873	487 425	551 34	71 053	81 477	95,432
Bengal	1 442 674	1 447 700	1 090 128	105 919	100 372	124 886
United Provinces	260 347	351 167	501 745	19 114	17 328	35 157
Punjab	170 249	167 030	210 853	13 489	15 973	24 012
Burma	122 901	195 993	158 463	26 409	36 755	58 665
Eastern Bengal and Assam	88 384	91 050	678 893	8 276	8 413	70 861
Central Provinces and Berar	180 187	181 419	217 550	14 506	14 233	19 550
Coorg	3 921	3 420	3 297	715	905	1 063
North West Frontier Province		12 440	15 707		515	1 954
TOTAL	3 428 376	3 493 375	4 164 832	360 006	393 168	579 648

TABLE 14.—*Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.							
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT			GRAND TOTAL.
	Government.	Board.	Native State	Total	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	25 673	141 045	162	166 880	429 867	143 946	573 748	740 628
Bombay	11 205	299 554	134 963	445 722	106 035	17 144	123 180	568 902
Bengal	24 198	14 089	14 618	52 905	1 183 572	311 545	1 495 117	1 548 022
United Provinces	12,705	246,292		258 997	102,986	6 512	109 498	368 495
Punjab	2 930	118 060		121 990	41 938	18,355	60 313	182 303
Burma	2,799	2,579		4 868	157 880		157 880	162,748
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	5 096	34 237		39 333	53 137	9 993	63 130	102 463
Central Provinces and Berar	8 805	111 759	14 767	135 333	55 271	5 048	60 319	195 652
Coorg	535	3 567		4 102	223		223	4 325
North West Frontier Province.		9 511		9 511	1 928	1 516	3 444	12 955
TOTAL	94 437	980 602	164,512	1 239 641	2 132,793	514 059	2 646 852	3 886 493

PROVINCE.	1906-7							
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT			GRAND TOTAL.
	Government.	Board.	Native State	Total.	Aided	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	28 453	181 070	138	209 661	520 693	145 312	666 005	875 666
Bombay	14 244	360 992	138 902	514 158	115 191	17 428	132 619	646 777
Bengal	21 969	19 688	8 980	50 637	2 120 180	194 177	1 164 357	1 215 014
United Provinces	8 168	350 512	369	359 049	166,374	11 574	177 848	536 897
Punjab	16 610	149 550		166 160	53 802	14 633	68 735	234 895
Burma	4 799	3 849		8 648	218 480		218,480	227 128
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	15 091	103 506	409	119 096	573 641	106 950	680 591	719 687
Central Provinces and Berar	16 656	175 562	19 866	212 084	20 377	4 644	25 010	237 100
Coorg	1 317	2 638		3,955	364	36	400	4 355
North West Frontier Province	91	12 408		12 499	2 817	1 645	4 462	16 961
TOTAL	127 419	1,359 865	168 684	1 655 967	2,591 864	496 649	3 088 513	4 744 480

TABLE 15 —*Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management and periods*

—	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906-7
Public management—					
Government	231 278	104 0 6	93 307	94 137	197 418
Native State		134 869	109 271	164 512	168 684
Board	78 776	883 030	9 3 910	980 692	1 309 865
TOTAL PUBLIC	1 010 054	1 1 1 954	1 236 488	1 239 641	1 635 967
Private management—					
Aided	1 599 931	1 765 626	2 019 800	2 132 793	2 591 864
Unaided	360 824	461 330	532 094	514 059	496 649
TOTAL PRIVATE	1 960 805	2 26 956	2,551 894	2 646 852	3,088 513
GRAND TOTAL	2 970 859	3 348 910	3 788 382	3 886 493	4 744 480

TABLE 16 —*Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions)*

PROVINCE	Arts colleges	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools	Special schools.	Total
Madras	4 687	936	103 5 3	740 104	6 364	875 666
Bombay	2 747	1 430	57 988	579 629	4 963	646 7 7
Bengal	5 190	2 063	156,328	1 0 7 377	22 492	1 215 014
United Provinces	3 068	96	80 816	440 966	5 000	536 897
Punjab	1 598	668	67 415	161 546	3 668	234 895
Burma	135		52 965	171 657	2 374	227 128
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	1 197	1 4	115 007	611 891	21 468	749 687
Central Provinces and Berar	274	47	46 218	189 897	734	237 100
Coorg			431	3 897	27	4 355
North West Frontier Province.	22		5 94	10 97	25	16 961
TOTAL	18 918	6 250	713 342	3 937 866	68 104	4 744 480
Total for 1901 2	17 651	5 358	692 768	3,204 336	36 380	3 886 493

TABLE 17 —*Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) and periods*

—	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Arts colleges	8 64	1 985	14 490	17 651	18 918
Professional colleges	2 737	3 29	4 363	5 358	6 250
Secondary schools	429 093	473 294	535 155	692 768	713 342
Primary schools	2 513 934	2 837 607	3 209 895	3 204 336	3 937 866
Special schools	16 331	21 732	24 619	36 380	68 104
TOTAL	2,970 859	3 348 910	3 788,382	3 886 493	4 744 480

TABLE 18.—*Pupils in institutions of all classes by race or creed.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians	Hindus	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis	Others	Total.
Madras . .	7,530	86,243	789,155	118,929	30	61	5,170	1,007,118
Bombay . .	4,149	19,792	532,500	144,405	946	16,444	2,311	720,547
Bengal . .	7,487	18,200	1,022,275	184,355	429	116	36,110	1,269,038
United Provinces .	4,422	7,755	482,176	111,047	104	79	591	606,174
Punjab	2 419	4,300	157,538	134,238	117	81	1,544	300,237
Burma .	3,406	19,233	3,568	10,965	361,243	68	115	398,598
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	56	9,037	358,141	425,840	4,912	. ..	17,613	815,599
Central Provinces and Berar	1,246	4,263	187,651	21,634	766	159	21,720	237,439
Coorg . .	7	147	4,280	200	7	9	206	4,865
North West Frontier Province.		31	8,214	20,758	..	2	12	29,017
TOTAL	30,722*	169,067	3,545,507	1,172,371	368,554	17,019	85,392	5,388,632

* This figure excludes 408 Europeans and Eurasians which were omitted from the E. B and Assam Return by mistake

TABLE 19.—*Pupils by Languages learnt*

PROVINCE.	English	A classical language	A vernacular language
Madras	132,837	76,485	939,599
Bombay	65,714	50,594	665 528
Bengal	117,386	81,094	1,198 049
United Provinces	37,801	46,709	553,997
Punjab	36,740	53,685	253,711
Burma	25,779	180,092	384,014
Eastern Bengal and Assam	71,981	201,559	679,160
Central Provinces and Berar .	13,902	2,935	233 924
Coorg	1 072	1	4,864
North West Frontier Province	2,687	14 800	18,671
TOTAL	505,922	748,854	4,936,547

TABLE 20.—*Number of pupils under public instruction (otherwise than in private institutions) per mille of population of school-going age*

PROVINCE	Boys	Girls
Madras	257	51
Bombay	281	51
Bengal	278	31
United Provinces	136	10
Punjab	128	17
Burma	210	76
Eastern Bengal and Assam	289	31
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	221	19
Coorg	219	88
North-West Frontier Province . . .	90	9
TOTAL 1906-7 .	227	32
1901 2 .	191	22

CHAPTER I—UNIVERSITIES

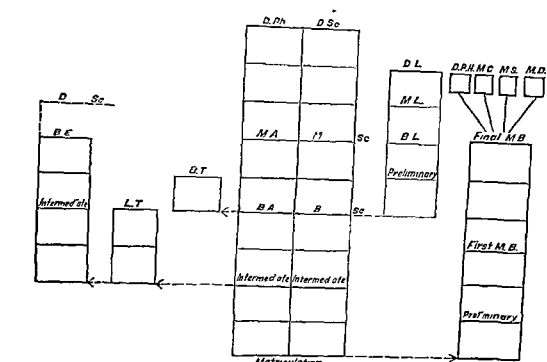
TABLE 21.—*Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India*

PROVINCE	Area in Square Miles	Population
CALCUTTA		
(1) Bengal	110 004	50 723,318
(2) Native States of Bengal	32 833	3 910 462
(3) Eastern Bengal and Assam	97 863	30 503 669
(4) Native States in Eastern Bengal and Assam	[illegible] 370	4,57 700
(5) Burma	236 738	10 490 624
	481 858	96 115 863
MADRAS		
(1) Madras	141 726	38 209 436
(2) Madras States	9 969	4 188 086
(3) Coorg	1 [illegible]	180 607
(4) Hyderabad	82 698	11 141 142
(5) Mysore	29 431	5 449 800
(6) Ceylon	25 333	3 740 56[illegible]
	290 739	62 909 633
BOMBAY		
(1) Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	123 064	18 5[illegible] 7[illegible]
(2) Bombay States	65 761	6 908 648
(3) Baroda	8 099	1 9[illegible] 692
	196 9[illegible]	[illegible] 4 [illegible] 01
ALLAHABAD		
(1) United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (including Native States)	119 243	48 493 879
(2) Central Provinces	89 685	9 236 403
(3) Central Provinces States	31 168	1 631 140
(4) Berar	17 710	2 754 016
(5) Ajmer Merwara	2 711	476 912
(6) Central India Agency	78 772	8 628 781
(7) Rajputana Agency	127 541	9 723 301
	452 830	80 944 432
PUNJAB		
(1) Punjab	97 209	20 330 339
(2) Punjab States	36 539	4 424 398
(3) North West Frontier Province	16 467	2 195 480
(4) British Baluchistan	46 692	349 187
(5) Kashmir	80 900	2 905 578
(6) Baluchistan (excluding British Baluchistan)	85 163	565 364
	362 962	30 700 346

(See University map)

TABLE 22 —*Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the new regulations of the Universities*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.



NOTES —GENERAL —Bifurcation *after* Matriculation Intermediates in Arts can appear at Intermediate in Science Examination after one year s study and *vice versa* B A leads up to M A and B Sc to M Sc B A and B Sc are equivalent for purposes of admission to professional colleges New examination —Intermediate in Science, M Sc and D Ph

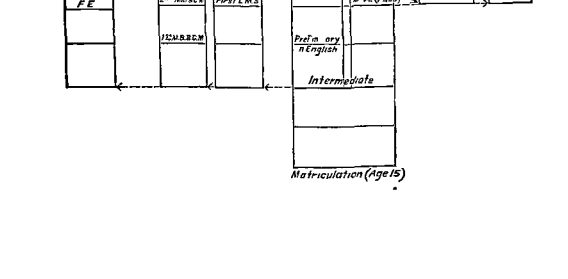
LAW —A *preliminary* exam *not on before* B.L M A.'s can appear at both preliminary and B.L. at the same time M L. a new examination A first class M L. can take his D L. degree *without any examination provided his thesis is approved*

ENGINEERING —Abolition of L.E Examination Intermediate pass is now the condition of admission into the Engineering College, F F is replaced by Intermediate Honours Examination and M F abolished and replaced by D Sc in Engineering D Sc is not a written examination for a first class B F

MEDICINE —Abolition of L.M and S Examination *Matriculates can go up for* M B *after six years* study Intermediates in Science can appear at the preliminary and first M B at the same time New degrees —Master of Surgery Master of Obstetrics. An examination for a Diploma in Public Health is newly created, to which M B's are admitted

TEACHING —New examination called the L.T for Intermediates and B T for Graduates

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.



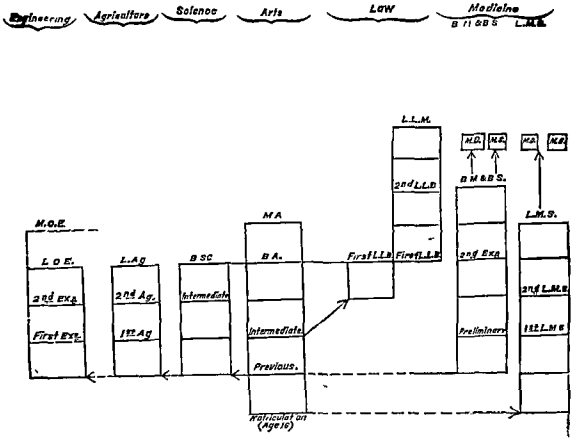
Notes.—GENERAL.—Specialisation begins after the Intermediate B A (Honours) a separate examination from the ordinary B.A newly instituted It is to be at least a three years' course after Intermediate A B A can appear for the Honours Examination after two years study The examination for M A degree is to be abolished after 1914 that degree being reserved for graduates in Honour without further examination The first Matriculation Examination under the new regulations will be held in December 1909 then from March 1911 the new Intermediate from March 1911, the new B A from 1913, and the B.A (Honours) from 1914 B A (pass) has two parts or divisions A candidate may present himself for the whole or either part at any one time

LAW.—Creation of LL D degree A candidate after five years practice as a Bachelor of Laws and one year after passing the M L. may be admitted to the degree provided the thesis written by him on any subject connected with law is approved by the Syndicate

MEDICINE.—The old M B and C M Examination to be held after three years and no four years as under the old regulations M D is open to M B 's after three years practice.

ENGINEERING.—All three years course now instead of two and half years and one year's practical training

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.



Notes —SCIENCE —B.Sc does not lead up to M A , M A 's and B A 's can, however, go up for B Sc under certain conditions

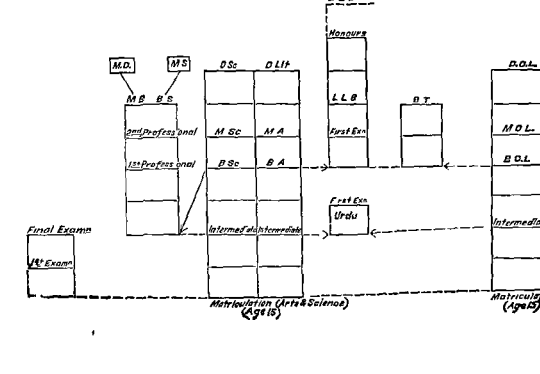
AGRICULTURE —Intermediates in Science and B Sc 's can appear at the first examination without keeping any terms It is proposed to substitute a degree for L Ag

LAW —Any stud nt passing the Intermediate Examination can go up for the first LL B examination but he cannot go up for the second LL B examination unless he passes B A or B Sc Honours in Law are replaced by LL M two years after second LL B No candidate can keep terms for the second LL B unless he has passed the B A or B Sc and the First LL B

ENGINEERING —First Exam nation is open to "Previous" passed candidates after a college attendance for two terms M C E is open to an L C E (who has passed B A or B Sc) after three years' practice as a Civil Engineer B E is proposed to be substituted for L C E after 1912 The degree of L C.E will not be conferred until the candidate has passed the examination in Art drawing

MEDICINE —Bifurcation into L M and S , and M B & B S = M.D is no longer reserved for B A 's or B Sc 's Any L M and S or M B and B S can go up for it after fulfilling certain conditions M S , a new degree No candidate shall be admitted to the First L.M S. Examination unless he has previously passed an Examination in Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY



Notes—GENERAL—Matriculation three examinations viz, in Arts Science and Oriental faculties M Sc degree newly created, corresponding to M A Abolition of A and B Course Honours in any one subject may be taken up in the B A Examination A B Sc can also go up for M A in English only A B A can also go up for M Sc under certain conditions D Sc is also open to M A's in Mathematics D Lit which corresponds to D Sc is held two years after M A

LAW—Abolition of L L Examination Two examinations now—one in Urdu leading up to the first examination and open to Intermediates in Arts Science or Oriental faculty The First Examination in English leads up to LL B and is open to graduates in Arts or Science Creation of honours examination two years after LL B No examination for LL D now Any person after passing the honours examination may be admitted to the degree under certain conditions

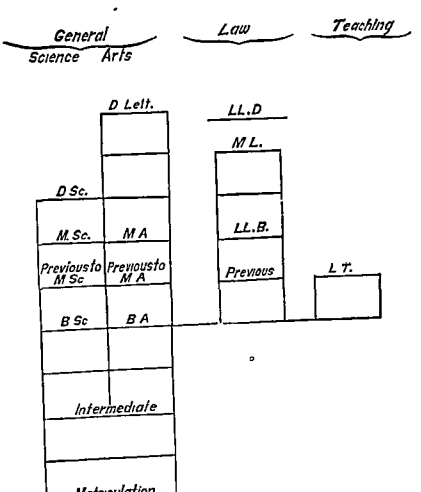
MEDICINE—L M S and M B abolished and are replaced by M B and B S examinations extending over four years There will be three examinations—First Professional Second Professional and Final Professional or M B B S The First Professional Examinat on will be held for the first time in 1909 the Second Examination from 1910, and the Final Examination from 1911 M S Examination newly instituted No candidate shall be admitted to these examinations more than three times

TEACHING—B T degree newly created The examination is open to graduates in Arts Science or Oriental faculty

ENGINEERING—Rules for admission same as before The final examination in Engineering has not as yet been held by the University It is open to Intermediates who have passed the First Examination in Engineering.

ORIENTAL—D O L Examination is held two years after M O L and is not an Honorary degree, as it was before

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.



Notes—GENERAL —New examinations—"Previous to M A," 'Previous to M Sc' and "M Sc." First D Sc and Second D Sc abolished. B Sc 's can go up for M.A, but B A.'s cannot go up for M Sc

LAW —Another examination before LL B called "Previous Examination in Law" Abolition of honour examination and creation of a new degree "M L." LL.D degree is conferred on those who have practised for five years after passing M L and have written essays connected with law and approved by the Syndicate

TEACHING —L.T degree newly instituted and is open to B A 's and B Sc 's

ARTS —A Master of Arts in Sanskrit or Arabic can go up for Doctor of Letters after three years. He is to undergo a *viva voce* examination in the subject of the thesis offered by him.

TABLE 23.—*Abbreviations used in the University Charts*

Abbreviation	Explanation
Arts	
B.A	Bachelor of Arts
M A.	Master of Arts
D Lit.	Doctor of Literature Punjab Doctor of Letters Allahabad
D Ph.	Doctor of Philosophy
Oriental	
B O L	Bachelor of Oriental Learning
M.O L	Master of Oriental Learning
D O L	Doctor of Oriental Learning.
Engineering	
F E *	First Examination in Engineering
L C E	Licentiate in Civil Engineering
B E	Bachelor of Engineering
M C E.	Master of Civil Engineering
D Sc (Engr)	Doctor of Science (Engineering)
Agriculture	
L Ag	Licentiate in Agriculture.
B Ag	Bachelor of Agriculture
Law	
F L	First Examination in Law
B L.	Bachelor of Laws
LL.B	Ditto
M L.	Master of Laws
LL.M	Ditto
D L.	Doctor of Laws
LL.D	Ditto
Medicine	
L.M. S	Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery
M B	Bachelor of Medicine
B S	Bachelor of Surgery
C M	Chirurgiæ Magister (Master in Surgery)
M S	Master in Surgery
M D	Doctor of Medicine
L S Sc	Licentiate in Sanitary Science
D P H	Diploma in Public Health
M O	Master of Obstetrics
Science	
B Sc	Bachelor of Science
M Sc	Master of Science
D Sc	Doctor of Science
Teaching	
L.T	Licentiate in Teaching
B T	Bachelor of Teaching.

* In Calcutta the old F E Examination called the Intermediate

SUBJECTS FOR UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

TABLE 24.—*Intermediate in Arts.*

No.	Subject.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay	Allahabad.	Punjab.
1	English	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory
2	A Vernacular language	Ditto	Ditto	..	..	..
3	A Classical language	Elective	Elective	Compulsory	Elective	Compulsory
4	A Second language	..	Ditto	..	..	..
5	History	Elective	Ditto	..	Elective	Elective
6	Logic	Ditto	Ditto	Compulsory	Ditto	Ditto
7	Psychology	..	..	..	..	
8	Mathematics	Elective	Elective	Compulsory	Elective	Elective with 9 and 10.
9	Physics	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	Elective with 8.
10	Chemistry	Ditto	Ditto	..	Ditto	
11	Physiology	Ditto	..	..	..	Elective
12	Botany	Ditto	Elective	..	..	
13	Zoology	Ditto				
14	Geology	Ditto	..	..	..	Elective.
15	Geography	Ditto	..	..		
16	Biology	..	..	..	..	Elective.

Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay	Allahabad.	Punjab.
Compulsory to all 2; Compulsory out of Elective Subject 3 — 5	Compulsory to all—2; Compulsory out of 4 elective groups of 3 subjects each. 3 (One group) — 5	Compulsory to all. 4; No. of subjects under the old regulations. 4 — 8	Compulsory to all. 1; Compulsory out of 2 elective groups of 3 subjects each. 3 (One group) — 4	Compulsory to all. 2; Compulsory out of elective subjects. 2 — 4
No. of subjects under old regulations. 5	No. of subjects under old regulations. 5		No. of subjects under old regulations. 5	No. of subjects under old regulations. 4

TABLE 25.—*Intermediate in Science.*

No.	Subjects.	Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Allahabad	Punjab
1	English	Compulsory	No Examination	Compulsory	No Examination	Compulsory
2	A Vernacular language	Ditto		.		..
3	Mathematics	Elective (alternative with 4).		Compulsory		Compulsory
4	Physics	Elective (alternative with 3).		Ditto		
5	Chemistry	Compulsory		Ditto		Compulsory (4 and 5).
6	Botany	Elective		..		
7	Zoology	Ditto		..		..
8	Geology	Ditto		—		Elective.
9	Geography	Ditto		—		..
10	Biology	..		Compulsory		Elective.
11	Physiology	Elective		..		Ditto.

Compulsory to all—2; Compulsory out of elective subjects 3 — 5	Compulsory to all—5		Compulsory to all—3; One of the elective—1 — 4
New Examination	No. of subjects under the old regulations. 5		No. of subjects under the old regulations 4

TABLE 26.—*Bachelor of Arts*

No.	Subject.	Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Allahabad.	Punjab
1	English	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory
2	A Vernacular language	Compulsory (only compulsory on)	Elective (two languages)			
3	A Classical language	Elective	Ditto	Compulsory	Elective	Elective
4	A Second language	Ditto				
5	Mathematics	Ditto	Elective	Elective	Elective	Elective
6	History	Ditto	Elective	Compulsory	Ditto	Elective
7	Political economy	Elective			Ditto	
8	Political philosophy					
9	Logic		Ditto	Elective		Elective
10	Mental and moral science	Elective			Elective	
11	Physics	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto
12	Chemistry	Ditto				Ditto
13	Physiology	Ditto				Ditto
14	Botany	Ditto	Elective (any two)	Elective		Ditto
15	Zoology	Ditto				Ditto
16	Geology					Ditto

Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Allahabad	Punjab
Compulsory to II —2	Compulsory —1	Compulsory —3	Compulsory —1	Compulsory —1
Compulsory out of 3 5 6 7 8 and 10 } 1	Compulsory out of elective groups } 2 / 3	Compulsory out of elective groups 1 / 4	Compulsory out of 2 groups of 3 and 5 and 6 7 and 10 2 / 3	Compulsory out of elective subjects 2 / 3
Compulsory out of 11 to 15 } 1 / 4				
Number of subjects under old regulations } 3	Number of subjects under old regulations } 4	Number of subjects under old regulations } 3	Number of subjects under old regulations } 3	Number of subjects under old regulations } 3

TABLE 27.—*Bachelor of Science*

No.	Subjects	Calcutta.	Madras	Bombay	Allahabad.	Punjab
1	English		No Examination.		Compulsory	Compulsory
2	Mathematics	Elective		Elective	Elective	Elective (2 and 3)
3	Astronomy					
4	Physics	Elective		Elective	Elective	Elective (4 and 5)
5	Chemistry	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto	Elective (5 and 6)
6	Physiology	Ditto		Ditto		
7	Botany	Ditto		Ditto		Elective (7 and 8)
8	Zoology	Ditto		Ditto		
9	Geology	Ditto		Ditto (with 12)		Elective (9 and 10)
10	Mineralogy					
11	Experimental Psychology	Elective				
12	Physical Geography			Elective (with 9)		
13	Biology				Elective	

Calcutta.	Bombay	Allahabad.	Punjab.
Compulsory to all —Nil	Compulsory to all —Nil	Compulsory to all —1	Compulsory to all —1
Compulsory out of elective subjects } 3 / Nil. / 3	Compulsory out of elective subjects } 3 / 3	Compulsory out of 2 groups of elective subjects. } 3 / 4	Compulsory out of 5 elective groups of two subjects each. } 2 / 3

TABLE 28 —*Matriculation Examination (boys and girls)*

Province	Year	Candidates			Passes			Percentage of passes		
		Public	Private	Total.	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total.
Madras	1901 2	5 664	1 994	7 658	2 147	280	2 427	37 9	14 0	31 7
	1906 7	7 807	1 045	8 852	2 924	154	3 078	37 5	14 7	34 8
Bombay	1901 2	2 284	1 447	3 731	1 070	148	1 218	46 8	10 2	32 6
	1906 7	2 656	1 453	4 009	1 207	281	1 488	62 9	19 3	47 1
Bengal	1901 2	3 645	64	5 709	2 848	19	2 867	60 5	35 2	50 3
	1906 7	3 589	53	3 642	1 987	25	2 012	55 4	47 2	55 2
United Provinces	1901 2	1 466	238	1 704	844	56	900	57 6	23 5	52 8
	1906 7	1 753	194	1 947	751	21	772	42 8	10 8	39 7
Punjab	1901 2	1 389	395	1 984	878	99	977	63 1	25 1	46 7
	1906 7	2 554	353	2 907	1 316	111	1,427	51 5	31 4	49 1
Burma	1901 2	279	5	284	136	2	138	48 7	40 0	48 6
	1906 7	240	11	251	101	4	105	42 1	36 3	41 8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901 2	191	2	193	128	2	130	67 0	100 0	67 4
	1906 7	1 790	23	1 813	1 113	8	1 121	62 2	34 8	61 8
Central Provinces and Berar	1901 2	478	55	533	169	16	185	35 4	28 9	34 7
	1906 7	351	14	365	117	6	123	33 3	42 8	33 7
Coorg	1901 2	22	2	24	7		7	31 8		29 2
	1906 7	9	2	11	5		5	55 5		45 5
North West Frontier Province	1901 2	149	10	159	80	3	83	53 7	30 0	52 2
	1906 7	245	21	266	111	6	117	45 3	28 6	40 0
TOTAL	1901 2	17 737	4 20[illegible]	21 [illegible]	8 757	676	8 832	46 5	14 9	40 4
	1906 7	20 894	3 169	24 063	10 032	616	10 648	48 0	19 4	44 3

TABLE 29 —*Intermediate or First Arts examination*

Province	Year	Candidates			Passes			Percentage of passes.		
		Public.	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total.	Public	Private	Total.
Madras	1901 2	1 565	327	1 892	677	53	730	43	16	39
	1906 7	1 895	553	2 448	699	72	771	37	13	31
Bombay	1901 2	603	70	673	282	39	†314	50	46	55
	1906 7	599	72	671	383	30	‡413	64	49	62
Bengal	1901 2	3 645	114	3 759	1 370	20	1 390	38	18	38
	1906 7	1 838	46	1 884	756	13	769	41	28	41
United Provinces	1901 2	616	14	630	270	3	273	52	21	52
	1906 7	629	12	641	29[illegible]	4	§299	47	33	47
Punjab*	1901 2	460	96	556	288	35	323	63	36	58
	1906 7	534	90	644	267	26	293	48	29	46
Burma	1901 2	64		64	28		28	44		44
	1906 7	70		70	19		19	24		24
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901 2	48		48	18		18	37		37
	1906 7	748		748	278		278	37		37
Central Provinces and Berar	1901 2	122	5	127	60		60	49		49
	1906 7	106		106	34		34	32		32
North-West Frontier Province	1901 2									
	1906 7	10	5	15	3		3	30		20
TOTAL	1901 2	6 [illegible]	5 6[illegible]	7 549	2 [illegible]	143	3 136	41	23	4[illegible]
	1906 7	6 443	778	7 927	2 734	145	2 879	42	19	40

* In 1901 2 Punjab includes figures for the North West Frontier Province

† Includes 9 First B Secs
‡ Includes 1 First B Sec
§ Includes 14 First B Secs

TABLE 30 —*B A Examination*

Province	Year	Candidates			Passes			Percentage of passes		
		Public	Private	Total.	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total.
Madras*	1901 2	688	131	819	407	42	449	59	32	55
	1906 7	881	308	1 189	487	92	579	55	30	49
Bombay	1901 2	293	91	384	204	33	238	70	36	62
	1906 7	491	77	478	294	31	325	73	40	68
Bengal	1901 2	1 931	181	2 112	439	15	454	22	8	21
	1906 7	1 475	93	1 568	318	16	334	23	13	23
United Provinces	1901 2	204	13	217	142	6	148	70	46	68
	1906 7	301	14	315	240	5	245	66	36	65
Punjab†	1901 2	206	107	313	96	38	134	47	36	43
	1906 7	321	95	316	81	14	95	37	15	30
Burma	1901 2	17		17	6		6	35		35
	1906 7	16		16	8		8	50		50
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901 2									
	1906 7	220		220	41		41	18		18
Central Provinces and Berar	1901 2	48		48	27		27	56		56
	1906 7	85		85	21		21	25		25
North West Frontier Province	1901 2									
	1906 7		4	4						
TOTAL	1901 2	3 3[illegible]	7 3	3 913	1 [illegible]	134	1 [illegible]	39	26	37
	1906 7	3 670	591	4,261	1 514	154	1 668	41	26	39

* Science Division only

† In 1901 2, Punjab includes figures for the N W Frontier Province

TABLE 31 —*B Sc Examination*

Province	Year	Candidates			Passes			Percentage of passes		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Madras	1901 2									
	1906 7									
Bombay	1901 2	6		6	6		6	100		100
	1906 7	10		10	10		10	83		83
Bengal	1901 2	12		12	2		2	17		17
	1906 7	17		17	9		9	53		53
United Provinces	1901 2	5		5	3		3	60		60
	1906 7	[illegible]		[illegible]	11		11	50		50
Punjab	1901 2	2		2	2		2	100		100
	1906 7	10	3	13	2	1	3	20	33	23
Burma	1901 2									
	1906 7									
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901 2									
	1906 7									
Central Provinces and Berar	1901 2									
	1906 7	4		4	2		2	50		50
Coorg	1901 2									
	1906 7									
North West Frontier Province	1901 2									
	1906 7									
Total	1901 2	25		25	13		13	52		52
	1906 7	65	3	68	34	1	35	52	33	51

TABLE 32 —*M A Examination*

Province	Year	Candidates			Passes			Percentage of passes		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Madras	1901 2		22	[illegible]		10	10		45	45
	1906 7		36	36		20	20		56	56
Bombay	1901 2	33		33	12		12	36		36
	1906 7	63		63	4		42	67		67
Bengal	1901 2	153	30	183	68	11	79	44	37	43
	1906 7	180	48	228	74	14	88	41	29	39
United Provinces	1901 2	27	4	31	13	2	15	48	50	48
	1906 7	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	6	1	7	25	[illegible]	25
Punjab	1901 2	23	8	31	15	6	21	65	75	68
	1906 7	42	8	50	17	1	18	40	12	36
Burma	1901 2									
	1906 7									
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901 2									
	1906 7									
Central Provinces and Berar	1901 2	1		1	1		1	100		100
	1906 7	1		1	1		1	100		100
Coorg	1901 2									
	1906 7									
North West Frontier Province	1901 2									
	1906 7									
Total	1901 2	237	64	301	109	29	138	46	45	46
	1906 7	310	96	406	140	36	176	45	38	43

TABLE 33 —*Successful candidates in successive examinations of the Arts and Science courses*

Year	Entrance	Intermediate	B A	B Sc	M A
1903	9 182	2 730	1,293	24	115
1904	7 762	3 187	1 480	23	179
1905	8 385	2 755	1 494	13	111
1906	8 211	2 685	1 570	30	129
1907	10 648	2 849	1 668	35	176
Total	44 188	14 249	7 435	125	710
Total of previous quinquennium	40 408	13 942	6 724	54	693

TABLE 34 —*Comparative statement of the output of graduates 1892—1907, taken from University calendars*

	1891 2	1892 3	1893-4	1894 5	1895-6	1896-7	1897 8	1898-9	1899-00	1900 1	1901 2	190 3	1903-4	1904 5	1905-6	1906 7
B A	912	963	1 330	1 398	1 349	1 354	1 221	1 3	1 480	1 278	1 4 6	1 374	1 567	1 677	1 7 8	1 555
B Sc	3	6	3	8	10	1	20	5	10	7	14	24	5	25	30	38
M.B	5	6	6	8	4	8	9	7	16	10	2	3	11	12	13	19
L M S	50	61	46	83	67	64	9	59	84	117	106	1	1	139	157	131
B O L	4	3	5	3	3	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	2	2		3
B C E	10	7	11	5	1	9	9	15	13	15	16	25	14	13	13	19
L C E	11	45	11	4	4	11	18	19	4	37	73	44	39	64	65	41
	1 004	1 091	1 421	1 5	1 469	1 439	1 381	1 509	1 640	1 468	1 862	1 591	1 797	2 92	2 059	1,816

TABLE 35 —*Comparative statement of output of graduates for 1906 1907 classified by Universities and by ratio to population*

PROVINCE	B A	B S	M B	L M S	B O L	B E	L C E	Total	Per million of population.
Calcutta	4	9	4	0		11		51	5 3
Madras	5		13	14		8	13	6 7	10 0
Bombay	3			44			28	374	13 6
Allahabad	100	1						186	2 3
Punjab	98	3	2	11	3			117	3 8
TOTAL	1 56	38	19	131	3	19	41	1 816	6 1

TABLE 36 —*Comparative statement of the output of higher degrees, taken from the University calendars*

	1891 2	1892 3	1893-4	1894-5	1895-6	1896 7	1897 8	1898-9	1899 00	1900-1	1901 2	190 3	1903 4	1904 5	1905 6	1906 7
M A	89	99	105	141	135	13	126	145	11	155	131	127	130	141	15	195
D Sc						1			1	2	1		1	3	3	3
M O L	1	1		1	1	1			1					1	1	
L L B	217	2 3	237	31	346	441	433	283	453	473	711	410	531	464	5 4	638
M.D	1			2		1	1				1		2			1
	308	3 3	34	4	482	576	560	428	66	630	844	537	664	50	680	837

TABLE 37 —*Showing the subjects taken by the students who passed the M A in the quinquennium*

SUBJECT	NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY WHOM THE SUBJECT WAS TAKEN					
	Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Allahabad	Punjab	TOTAL
English	8	8	0	48	55	268
Sanskrit	26	6	20	6	3	61
Arabic	3			1	3	7
Pali	1					1
Persian	21		11	4		36
Avesta and Pahlavi			7			7
Hebrew			1			1
Latin			12			12
French			11			11
Gujarati			4			4
Marathi			4			4
Madras Vernaculars		3				3
History	23	10	20	6	1	65
Philosophy	5	6	18	5	2	87
Mathematics	61	5			10	82
Physical Science	85	12	2		12	131
Natural Science	20	8	7			35
TOTAL	388	58	213	70	86	815

MADRAS—*concld*

Names of colleges	Management
ARTS COLLEGES—*concld*	
A—COLLEGES FOR MEN—*concld*	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES—*concld*	
Managed by Missions	
Church of Scotland Mission College Madras	General Assembly of the Church of Scotland
Wesley College Madras	Wesleyan Missionary Society
American Lutheran Mission College Guntur	American Evangelical Lutheran Mission
Wardlaw College Bellary	London Missionary Society
American Baptist Mission College Ongole	American Baptist Missionary Society
The Elizabeth R Voorhees College Vellore	American Arcot Mission
St Joseph's College Cuddalore	Society of Jesus
Findlay College Mannargudi	Wesleyan Mission
American College Madura	American Madura Mission
Church Mission College Tinnevelly	Church Missionary Society
Proprietary Colleges	
Rajah's College Parlakimedi	Managed by Court of Wards
The Zamorin College Calicut	Financed by the Zamorin—managed by a Board
B—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN	
SECOND GRADE	
St Mary's Presentation Convent College Madras	Roman Catholic
Sarah Tucker College Palamcottah	Church Missionary Society
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	
Teaching	
Training College Rajahmundry	Government
Teachers College Saidapet	Government
Law	
Law College, Madras	Government
Medicine	
Medical College Madras	Government
Engineering	
Engineering College Madras	Government

BOMBAY

Names of colleges	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES	
FIRST GRADE	
Government	
Elph nstone College Bombay	Government
Deccan College Poona	Government
AIDED AND UNAIDED	
Managed by Comm ittees (non-mission)	
Gujrat College Ahmedabad	
F rgusson College Poona	Deccan Education Soc ety
Dayaram Jet mal Sind College Karach i	S nd College Associat on
Managed by Missions	
Wilson College Bombay	*United Free Church of Scotland*
St Xavier s College Bombay	Society of Jesus
SECOND GRADE	
None	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	
Engineering	
Coll ge of Science Poona	Government
Agriculture	
Agricultural Class Kirkee	
Medicine	
Grant Med cal College Bombay	*Government*
Special	
Professional Gajjar s Techno chemical Laboratory Bombay	

BENGAL

ARTS COLLEGES	
A—COLLEGES FOR MEN	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES	
Presidency College Calcutta	Government
Sanskrit College Calcutta	Government
Hughli College	Government
Kr shnagar College	Government
Patna College	Government
Ravenshaw College Cuttack	Government

BENGAL—*contd*

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—*contd*	
A—COLLEGES FOR MEN—*contd*	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES—*concld*	
AIDED AND UNAIDED	
Managed by Committees or Councils (non mission)	
Metropolitan Institution Calcutta	Originally proprietary since 1896 under Committee
City College Calcutta	Originally proprietary since 1887 under Council
Doveton College Calcutta	
LaMartiniere College Calcutta	European School
St Paul's School Darjeeling	European School
Tej Narain Jubilee College Bhagalpur	Endowed
Mission Colleges	
London Missionary Society's Institution Calcutta	London Mission
Duff College Calcutta	United Free Church of Scotland
St Xavier's College Calcutta	Society of Jesus
General Assembly's Institute Calcutta	General Assembly of the Church of Scotland
Bishop's College Calcutta	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts
St Columba's College Hazaribagh	Dublin University Mission
Wesleyan College Bankura	Wesleyan Mission
Proprietary Colleges	
Ripon College Calcutta	
Central College Calcutta	
Bangabasi College Calcutta	
Krishnath College Berhampur	Financed by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar
Bihar National College Bankipur	
The Bhumihar Brahman College, Muzaffarpur	
Victoria College Narail	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES	
The Madrassa Calcutta	Government
Midnapur College Midnapur	Municipal Board
AIDED AND UNAIDED	
Managed by Committees or Councils (non mission)	
Armenian College Calcutta	Armenian Community
Albert College Calcutta	Originally proprietary
Diamond Jubilee College Monghyr	
The Hindu Academy Daulatpur	Council

BENGAL—*concld*

Names of colleges	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—*concld*	
A—COLLEGES FOR MEN—*concld*	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES—*concld*	
Mission Colleges	
Church Missionary Society's College, Calcutta	C M S
St Joseph's College, Darjeeling	Society of Jesus
Proprietary Colleges	
Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan	
Uttarpara College Uttarpara, Hooghly	
Hetampur College, Hetampur, Birbhum	
B—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGE	
Bethune College, Calcutta	Government
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	
Medicine	
Medical College, Calcutta	Government
Engineering	
Civil Engineering College Sibpur	Government

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM

ARTS COLLEGES	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES	
Dacca College, Dacca .	Government
Rajshahi College .	Government
Proprietary Colleges	
Brajomohan Institution Barisal .	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES	
Chittagong College Chittagong	Government
Cotton College, Gauhati	Government
AIDED AND UNAIDED	
Managed by Committees or Councils (non mission)	
Pabna Institution, Pabna . .	Originally Proprietary Managed by a Committee since 1906
Victoria College, Comilla ?	Originally Proprietary
City College, Mymensingh	Connected with the City College, Calcutta

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM—*concld*

Names of colleges	Management
ARTS COLLEGES—*contd*	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES—*concld*	
Proprietary Colleges	
Jagannath College Dacca . .	
Pramatha Manmatha College, Tangail	
Muranichand College, Sylhet	

BURMA

ARTS COLLEGES	
FIRST GRADE	
Rangoon College	Government
SECOND GRADE	
American Baptist Mission College, Rangoon	American Baptist Mission

UNITED PROVINCES

ARTS COLLEGES	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN	
Government	
Muir Central College, Allahabad	Government
Queen's College, Benares	Government
Aided and Unaided, managed by Committees (non mission)	
Canning College, Lucknow	Supported by the Taluqdars of Oudh
Muhammadan Anglo Oriental College, Aligarh	Supported by the Muhammadan community
Agra College, Agra	
Central Hindu College, Benares	
Meerut College Meerut	
Bareilly College, Bareilly	
Managed by Missions	
Christian College Allahabad	American Presbyterian Mission
St John's College Agra	Church Missionary Society
Christ Church College Cawnpore	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
Reid Christian College, Lucknow	North India Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church

UNITED PROVINCES—*concld.*

Names of Colleges	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—*concld*	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
Aided and Unaided, managed by Committees (non mission).	
Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad	....
European Boys' High School, Allahabad	European School
St Peter's College, Agra	European School R. C
St. George's College, Mussourie	European School R. C
Diocesan Boys' School, Naini Tal	European School
Managed by Missions.	
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur	Church Missionary Society.
Ramsay College, Almora	Almora London Missionary Society
Philander Smith Institute, Naini Tal	Methodist Episcopal Church European School
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN	
Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow	Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN	
European Girls' High School, Allahabad	European School
Woodstock Girls' School, Landour	European School
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
None.	

PUNJAB.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE	
Government	
Government College, Lahore	
Aided and Unaided	
Managed by Committees (non-mission)	
Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College	Lahore Arya Samaj
Islamia College, Lahore	Under the control of the Anjuman i Islamia, Lahore
Hindu College, Delhi	..
Khalsa College, Amritsar	Principally for the S khs.
Managed by Missions.	
Forman Christian College, Lahore	Punjab Mission of the American Presbyterian Church
St Stephen's College, Delhi	Cambridge Mission
Gordon Mission College, Rawalpindi	American United Presbyterian Mission.
COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
St. Bede's College, Simla	Nuns of Jesus and Mary

PUNJAB—*concld*

Names of Colleges	Management
ARTS COLLEGES—*concld*	
SECOND GRADE	
Aided and Unaided	
Managed by Committees (non-mission)	
Bishop Cotton School, Simla	European School
Managed by Missions	
Scotch Mission College, Sialkot	Punjab Mission of the Church of Scotland
COLLEGES FOR WOMEN	
Auckland House School Simla	European School
ORIENTAL COLLEGES	
Oriental College Lahore	University
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	
Law	
Law College Lahore	University
Teaching	
Central Training College, Lahore	
Medicine	
Medical College, Lahore	Government
NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE	
Edwardes Church Mission College Peshawar	Church Missionary Society

CENTRAL PROVINCES

ARTS COLLEGES	
FIRST GRADE	
Government College Jubbulpore	Government
Aided and Unaided	
Managed by Committees (non mission)	
Morris College Nagpore	
Managed by Missions	
Hislop College and United Free Church Institution Nagpore	United Free Church of Scotland
SECOND GRADE	
None	
OTHER COLLEGES	
None	

II.

NATIVE STATES INCLUDED IN THE EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

States	Names of Colleges
Kathiawar State	Bahauddin College, Junagadh Samaldas College, Bhavanagar.
Kolhapur	Rajaram College.

III.

BRITISH TERRITORY EXCLUDED FROM EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

Rajputana Agency Government College, Ajmer.

IV.

NATIVE STATES EXCLUDED FROM THE EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

Hyderabad	Nizam College
Mysore	Maharaja's College Central College, Bangalore. St Joseph's College, Bangalore. Sacred Heart College, Bangalore. Maharani's College, Mysore
Travancore	Maharaja's College, Trevandrum. *Maharaja's College for Girls, Trevandrum* Church Mission College, Kottayam Scott Christian College, Nagercoil
Cochin	Ernakulam College
Pudukota	Maharaja's College, Pudukota.
Baroda	*Baroda College.*
Rajputana Agency	Maharaja's College, Jaipur Jaswant College, Jodhpur Victoria College, Gwalior.
Central India Agency	Holkar College, Indore Canadian Mission College, Indore
Kashmir	Sri Partab Hindu College, Srinagar
Patiala	Mohindra College.
Kapurthala	Randhir College
Bahawalpur	Sadiq Egerton College
Kooch Behar	Victoria College

V.

FOREIGN TERRITORY EXCLUDED FROM THE EDUCATIONAL RETURNS

Dupleix College, Chandernagore, French Government

VI

CEYLON

(Not included in the Madras Calendar for 1907 08)

St Thomas College Colombo I
Wesley College Colombo I
Trinity College Kandy I
Jaffna College Jaffna I
St John s College Jaffna II
Hindu High School Jaffna II
Central College Jaffna II
Wesleyan Central Institution Batticalao II
Prince of Wales College Moratawa II

Total of Arts Colleges

		1st grade.	2nd grad
Colleges included in the returns —			
Colleges situated in British India included in the returns		74	59
Colleges in Native States included in Bombay returns		2	1
Total of Colleges included in returns		76	60
Colleges excluded from returns —			
British territory Ajmer		1	
Native States		11	12
French territory			1
Ceylon		4	5
Total of Colleges excluded from the returns (*a*) in India		12	13
(*b*) in Ceylon		4	5
		16	18
Other Colleges —			
Oriental	1		
Teaching	3		
Medical	4		
Law	3		
Engineering	3		
Agricultural	1		
Total	15		

	1st grade	2nd grade
Total of Arts Colleges included in the returns	76	60
Total of Arts Colleges in India excluded from returns	12	13
	88	73
Total of other Colleges	15	
GRAND TOTAL	176	

TABLE 40 —*Arts colleges, by Provinces*

PROVINCE.	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	31	35	37	40	36
Bombay	9	9	10	10	10
Bengal	27	34	38	44	34
United Provinces	12	12	16	26	21
Punjab	3	6	8	12	9
Burma	1	1	2	2	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam				2	11
Central Provinces and Berar	3	3		3	3
North West Frontier Province				1	1
TOTAL	86	100	115	140	127

TABLE 41 —*Arts colleges, by management and Provinces*

PROVINCE	1901 2								1906 7							
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT			Grand Total	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT			Grand Total
	Government	Board	Native State	Total	Aided	Unaided	Total		Government	Board	Native State	Total	Aided	Unaided	Total	
Madras	4	3		7	30	3	33	40	4	3		7	26	3	29	36
Bombay	2		3	5	5		5	10	2		3	5	5		5	10
Bengal	11	1		12	7	25	32	44	8	*		10	6	18	24	34
United Provinces	3			3	7	16	23	26	*			*	9	10	19	21
Punjab	1	1		2	3	7	10	12	1			1	4	4	8	9
Burma	1			1	1		1	2	1			1	1		1	*
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1			1		1	1	2*	4			4		7	7	11
Central Provinces and Berar	1			1	2		2	3	1			1	2		*	3
Coorg																
North West Frontier Province						1	1	1					1		1	1
TOTAL	24	5	3	32	55	53	108	140	23	5	3	31	54	42	96	127

* Assam only

TABLE 42 —*Arts colleges by management and periods*

MANAGEMENT	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906-07
Public management					
Government	(a)	23	23	24	23
Board	(a)	5	5	5	5
Native State	(a)	2	2	3	3
Total Public management	32	30	30	32	31
Private management.					
Aided	37	44	51	55	54
Unaided	17	26	34	53	42
Total Private management	54	70	85	108	96
GRAND TOTAL	86	100	115	140	127

(a) Details not available

TABLE 43.—*Pupils in Arts colleges*

PROVINCE	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	2 9 9	3 818	3 40	3 7 9	4 687
Bombay	955	1 339	1 064	1 941	2 747
Bengal	3 915	5 2[illegible]	6 384	8 150	5 190
United Provinces	4 8	1 311	1 446	1 490	2 241
Punjab	319	462	1 101	1 214	1 508
Burma	14	44	80	148	135
Eastern Bengal and Assam			27	97	1 197
Central Provinces and Berar	100	232	291	282	274
Coorg					
North West Frontier Province				17	22
TOTAL	8 060	12 424	13 933	17 148	18 001

TABLE 44.—*Male and female pupils in Arts colleges*

PROVINCE	1901 2		Total	1906 7		Total
	Male	Female		Male	Female	
Madras	3 744	35	3 779	4 648	39	4 687
Bombay	1 911	30	1 941	2 690	57	2 747
Bengal	8 095	55	8 150	5 166	24	5 190
United Provinces	1 441	49	1 490	2 203	38	2 241
Punjab	1 214		1 214	1 508		1 508
Burma	140	8	148	133	2	135
Eastern Bengal and Assam	97		97	1 197		1 197
Central Provinces and Berar	282		282	274		274
Coorg						
North West Frontier Province	17		17	22		22
TOTAL	16 971	177	17 148	17 841	160	18 001

TABLE 45.—*Pupils in Arts colleges by management*

PROVINCE	1906 7								1907							
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT				PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT			
	Government	Board	Native State	Total	Aided	Unaided	Total	Grand Total	Government	Board	Native State	Total	Aided	Unaided	Total	Grand Total
Madras	791	172		963	2 807	209	2 816	3 779	1,021	308		1 331	3 166	190	3 356	4 687
Bombay	445		*98	713	1 2*6		1 2*6	1 941	557		281	868	1 879		1 879	2 747
Bengal	1,855	52		1 937	1 672	4,541	6 213	8,150	1 388	56		1 444	1 059	*,687	2 746	5 190
United Provinces	296			296	783	411	1 194	1 490	435			435	1 331	475	1 806	2,241
Punjab	194	39		233	473	538	1,011	1 *44	2.0			2.0	553	705	1,258	1 508
Burma	133			133	15		15	148	111			111	*4		24	135
Eastern Bengal and Assam	57			57		49	49	9*6	431			431		766	766	1 197
Central Provinces and Berar	85			85	197		197	2*0	108			108	166		166	274
Coorg																
North West Frontier Province						17	17	17					2*		2*	*0
TOTAL	3,958	963	98	4 617	8,9*	5 *6	13 731	17 148	4 *33	364	281	5 0 6	8 20*	4 8 3	13,0*5	18,001

* Amount 7

TABLE 46.—*Numbers of students in Arts colleges by management and periods from 1886-7—1906-7*

MANAGEMENT	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Public management					
Government	(a)	3 594	3 478	3 926	4 331
Board	(a)	282	199	263	364
Native State	(a)	89	218	228	281
Total Public management	3 070	3 965	3 895	4 417	4 976
Private management					
Aided	3 339	5 293	5 927	6 925	8,202
Unaided	1 651	3 166	4 111	5 806	4 823
Total Private management	4 990	8 459	10 038	12 731	13 025
GRAND TOTAL	8 060	12 424	13 933	17 148	18 001

(a) Detailed figures not available

TABLE 47.—*Number of Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses*

PROVINCE.	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	211	805
Bombay	100	374
Bengal	617	383
United Provinces	615	1 089
Punjab	651	951
Burma	64	82
Eastern Bengal and Assam	47	251
Central Provinces and Berar	13	100
Coorg	*	
North West Frontier Province		5
TOTAL	2 357	4 040

TABLE 48.—*Number of boys of school-going age one of whom is in an Arts college*

PROVINCE	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras			755	608
Bombay			1 079	731
Bengal			711	758
United Provinces			2,267	1 218
Punjab			1 319	1 097
Burma			5 066	6 017
Eastern Bengal and Assam			4 645	1 965
Central Provinces and Berar			3 109	3,697
Coorg	*			
North West Frontier Province			10 079	7 904
AVERAGE	1 433	1,302	1 079	979

TABLE 49 —*Race or creed of male pupils in Arts colleges*

RACE OR CREED	1901 2.		1906 7	
	Number of pupils	Number in 10 000 of school age population	Number of pupils	Number in 10 000 of school age population
Europeans and Eurasians	175	42	102	49
Native Christians	450		627	
Hindus	14 650	12	15 127	13
Muhammadans	1 259	3	1 468	4
Buddhists	105	2	85	1
Parsis	301	471	401	653
Others	31	5	31	5
TOTAL	16 971	9	17 841	10

TABLE 50 —*Numbers of female pupils in Arts colleges 1901 2 and 1906 7*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	35	39
Bombay	30	57
Bengal	55	24
United Provinces	49	38
Punjab		
Burma	8	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam		
Central Provinces and Berar		
Coorg		
North West Frontier Province		
TOTAL	177	160

TABLE 51 —*Expenditure on Arts colleges*

(In thousands of Rupees)

PROVINCE.	1886-7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906-7
Madras	4 73	5 54	6 29	6 31	6 54
Bombay	2,49	3 14	3 70	3.53	4 67
Bengal	5 45	7 07	7 48	8 22	8 08
United Provinces	1 99	2,35	3 43	4 29	[illegible]
Punjab	69	1 04	1 29	1 70	2 34
Burma	34	43	[illegible]2	83	78
Eastern Bengal and Assam			4	16	1 [illegible]
Central Provinces and Berar	38	45	50	58	70
Coorg					
North West Frontier Province				1	5
TOTAL	16 07	[illegible]	23 71	25 07	30 12

TABLE 52.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources.*

(In thousands of Rupees)

PROVINCE	1901-2							1906-7.						
	Provincial revenues.	Native State revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds	Fees	Other sources.	Total	Provincial revenues	Native State revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds	Fees.	Other sources	Total
Madras	2 49				2,76	1,65	6,51	2,45				2,80	1,20	6,54
Bombay	1,29	36	7	8	1,53	40	3,53	1,42	61	6	11	1,77	63	4,67
Bengal	2,18			1	4,12	1,91	8,22	3,29		1	1	2,64	2,13	8,08
United Provinces	1,70	10	1	5	1,05	1,33	4,29	1,91	8		6	1,40	1,76	5,21
Punjab	51			4	67	48	1,70	81			2	82	69	2,34
Burma	59				10	14	83	50				19	16	78
Eastern Bengal and Assam *	7				5	4	16*	87				57	31	1,75
Central Provinces and Berar	22			1	15	20	58	38			1	12	19	70
Coorg														
North-West Frontier Province					1		1	1				1	3	5
TOTAL	8,96	46	8	19	9,74	6,50	25,63	11,71	69	7	21	10,34	7,10	30,12

* Assam only

TABLE 53.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources and periods*

(In thousands of Rupees)

SOURCES	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Provincial revenues	8 36	8,70	9,63	8,96	11,71
District and municipal funds	22	30	36	27	28
Total Public	8,58	9,00	9,99	9,23	11,99
Fees	3,69	6,32	7,43	9,74	10,34
Other sources	3,80	4,70	5,89(a)	6,66(a)	7,79(a)
Total Private	7,49	11,02	13,32	16,40	18,13
GRAND TOTAL	16,07	20,02	23,31	25,63	30,12

(a) Includes Rs 38,833 from Native State revenues in 1896-7, Rs 45 654 in 1901 2 and Rs 69,022 in 1906 7

TABLE 54.—*Income of publicly managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees*

(In thousands of Rupees.)

PROVINCE.	1901-2			1906-7		
	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and subscriptions	Total	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and subscriptions	Total
Madras	1,48	2	1,50	1,37	3	1,40
Bombay	81	13	94	85	15	1,00
Bengal	1,96	14	2 10	3 03	8	3,11
United Provinces	1,15	1	1,16	1,10	1	1,20
Punjab	42		42	63		63
Burma	57		57	47		47
Eastern Bengal and Assam	7		7	87	10	97
Central Provinces and Berar	18	3	21	24	4	28
Coorg	..					
North West Frontier Province						
TOTAL	6,64	33	6,97	8,67	41	9 08

TABLE 55.—*Income of privately managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees*
(In thousands of Rupees.)

PROVINCE.	1901-2			1906-7		
	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and subscriptions	Total	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues	Endowments and subscriptions.	Total
Madras	92	1,63	2,55	1,09	1,17	2,26
Bombay	63	27	90	80	49	1,29
Bengal	23	1,77	2,00	28	2,05	2,33
United Provinces	62	1,38	2,00	78	1,75	2,53
Punjab	12	48	60	17	69	86
Burma	2	15	17	2	17	19
Eastern Bengal and Assam		3	3*		21	21
Central Provinces and Berar	5	16	21	16	15	1
Coorg						
North West Frontier Province				1	2	3
TOTAL	2,59	5 87	8 46	3,31	6,70	10,01

* Assam only

TABLE 56.—*Average annual cost of educating a student in an Arts college*

PROVINCE.	ANNUAL COST	
	1901-2	1906-7
	Rs	Rs
Madras	195	139
Bombay	188	170
Bengal	97	156
United Provinces	278	232
Punjab	136	156
Burma	549	579
Eastern Bengal and Assam	112	146
Central Provinces and Berar	214	257
Coorg		.
North West Frontier Province	63	223
AVERAGE	151	167

TABLE 57.—*Income from fees in Arts colleges*

PROVINCE	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2.	1906-7
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs
Madras	1,90,527	1,87,453	2,25,838	2,88,692
Bombay	87,281	98,009	1,32,581	1,77,137
Bengal	2,75,505	3,10 506	4,12,528	2,63,803
United Provinces	46,000	72,981	1,04,349	1,39,296
Punjab	25,052	59,338	67,523	82,549
Burma	2,490	4,306	9,981	12,378
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	666	5,360	56,438
Central Provinces and Berar	4,638	10,370	14,517	12,533
Coorg	..	..	..	..
North West Frontier Province	..	..	844	1,378
TOTAL	6,31,493	7,42,749	9,73,501	10,34,204

TABLE 58 —*Average annual fee per pupil in Arts colleges*

PROVINCE.	1896 7.	1901 2	1906 7.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	55 7	69 9	65 9
Bombay	64·4	70 5	68 8
Bengal	47·3	48 6	54·3
United Provinces	51·4	67·7	66 0
Punjab	55 8	53 9	55 5
Burma	55 9	65 7	87 2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	26 6	47 9	47 6
Central Provinces and Berar	34 7	53 8	46 8
North West Frontier Province	.	52 8	59 9
GENERAL AVERAGE	51 8	57·5	60 7

TABLE 59 —*Expenditure on scholarships in Arts colleges*

(In thousands of Rupees)

PROVINCE.	1896 7	1901 2.	1906 7
Madras	24	25	27
Bombay	26	33	49
Bengal	95	1,03	70
United Provinces	32	40	51
Punjab	26	27	33
Burma	5	8	7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	21	23	31
Central Provinces and Berar	6	7	9
Coorg	1	1	2
North West Frontier Province	.	2	3
TOTAL	2,36	2,67·2	2,79 3

ORIENTAL COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS

TABLE 60 —*Sanskrit Examinations*

	Number of schools.	FIRST EXAMINATION		SECOND EXAMINATION		TITLE EXAMINATION	
		Candidates	Passes	Candidates.	Passes	Candidates	Passes.
Bengal Sanskrit Examinations E B. and Assam 1902		2,643	655	1,024	352	163	62
1907	415	2,573	813	1,391	429	301	114
1907	218	731	241	295	102		

	Number of schools.	PROFICIENCY		HIGH PROFICIENCY		HONOURS	
		Candidates	Passes	Candidates.	Passes	Candidates	Passes
U P Sanskrit Examinations 1902	50	170	81	215	87	139	94
1907	107	351	123	377	137	99	64
Punjab Sanskrit Examinations 1902	9	33	16	22	12	19	16
1907	8	56	28	22	6	31	19

TABLE 61.—*Arabic Examinations*

		Number of schools.	Candidates.	Passes.
Bengal	1903	10	198	104
	1907	3	143	80
E. B and Assam	1907	"	250	151

		Number of schools	Proficiency		High Proficiency		Honours.	
			Candidates.	Passes.	Candidates.	Passes	Candidates	Passes.
United Provinces	1902	4	10	5				
	1907	9	14	7	1	1		
Punjab	1902	2	15	5	9	6	7	6
	1907	2	11		6	5	19	15

CHAPTER III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 62.—*Number and strength of secondary English schools for boys by grades.*

PROVINCE		1901-2			1906-7		
		High English.	Middle English.	Total	High English.	Middle English	Total
Madras	S	157	280	437	171	292	463
	P	45 643	28 871	74,514	57,642	31,748	89 390
Bombay	S	105	322	427	114	331	445
	P	25,419	17 973	43,397	31 842	20,450	52,292
Bengal	S.	535	946	1,481	397	651	1 048
	P	122 271	69 377	191,648	80 092	45,833	125,925
United Provinces	S	101	93	194	108	90	198
	P	17,323	9,214	26,537	24,460	9,431	33,891
Punjab	S	95(a)	144	239	93(c)	86	179
	P	25,299	19 599	44,898	30,652	15,460	46,112
Burma	S.	15	61	76	18(d)	67	85
	P	5,911	7,410	13 321	7,384	11,513	18,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	23	78	101	212	511	723
	P	5,143	6,064	11 207	47,130	41,973	89,103
Central Provinces and Berar	S	24	99	123	30	96	126
	P.	1,580	10,824	12,404	2,025	10,649	12,674
Coorg	S.	1	1	2	1	1	2
	P	265	257	522	301	130	431
North West Frontier Province	S.	11(b)	6	17	12	4	16
	P	2,772	967	3,739	3,492	923	4,415
TOTAL	S	1 067	2,030	3 097	1,156	2,129	3 285
	P	231 626	170 561	422 187	285,020	188,110	473 130

(a) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools with 126 pupils
(b) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 138 pupils
(c) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 61 pupils
(d) Excludes 3 vernacular high schools with 992 pupils

TABLE 63.—*Secondary English schools for boys*

PROVINCE		1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2.	1906-7
Madras	S	507	491	394	437	463
	P	50,246	49,022	60,471	74 614	89 390
Bombay	S	537	352	403	427	445
	P	35,094	39 368	32,878	43,397	52,292
Bengal	S	1 016	1,195	1,335	1,481	1,048
	P	115,310	135,934	153,298	191,648	125,925
United Provinces	S	133	139	169	194	198
	P	22,770	21,999	24,411	26 537	33 891
Punjab	S	109	135	191	239(a)	179(c)
	P	25 992	30 484	39,535	44 898	46,112
Burma	S	43	57	67	76	85(d)
	P	6,026	7,557	9 174	13,321	18,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	50	57	87	101	723
	P	6,996	7,451	8 562	11 207	89,103
Central Provinces and Berar	S	93	104	112	123	126
	P	8,809	9,638	10,728	12,404	12,674
Coorg	S	3	3	2	2	2
	P	441	500	647	522	431
North West Frontier Province	S	—	—	—	17(b)	16
	P	—	—	—	3,739	4 415
TOTAL	S.	2,301	2 543	2 760	3,097	3,285
	P.	271 654	301 963	339 704	422,187	473 130

1901-2 { (a) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools
(b) Excludes 1 vernacular high school
1906-7 { (c) Excludes 1 vernacular high school
(d) Excludes 3 vernacular high schools

TABLE 64.—*High schools for boys (English and Vernacular)*

PROVINCE		1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	S	136	133	157	171
	P	24 00	35 666	43 643	57 642
Bombay	S	72	89	105	114
	P	9 406	15 856	25 415	31 842
Bengal	S	368	335	335	397
	P	77 433	83 640	1[illegible] 271	80 092
United Provinces	S	80	97	101	108
	P	16 019	17 334	17 7 3 (a)	21 460 (c)
Punjab	S	54	74	97	94
	P	16 639	21 826	25 425	30 703 (d)
Burma	S	11	13	15	16
	P	3 398	4 112	5 911	8 376
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	18	21	23	21
	P	3 457	3 931	5 143	47 130
Central Provinces and Berar	S	14	19	24	30
	P	1 040	1 304	1 580	2 6[illegible]
Coorg	S	2	1	1	1
	P	304	324	285 (b)	304
North West Frontier Province	S			1[illegible]	1
	P			2 905	3 497
TOTAL	S	755	840	1 070	1 165
	P	164 693	183 903	251 885	286 063

1901-2 (a) Includes 2 Eurasian high schools with 226 pupils
(b) Includes 1 vernacular high school with 133 pupils
1906-7 (c) Includes 1 vernacular high school with 61 pupils
(d) Includes 6 vernacular high schools with 992 pupils

TABLE 65.—*Middle English schools for boys*

PROVINCE		1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	S	355	261	280	292
	P	25 090	24 805	28 871	31 748
Bombay	S	280	314	327	341
	P	16 962	17 092	17 9 8	20 450
Bengal	S	827	840	946	651
	P	58 501	69 658	69 377	45 833
United Provinces	S	59	72	93	90
	P	5 850	7 077	9 214	9 431
Punjab	S	87	119	144	86
	P	13 901	17 839	19 599	15 460
Burma	S	46	54	61	65
	P	4 259	5 062	7 410	11 513
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	49	66	78	511
	P	3 999	4 631	6 064	41 973
Central Provinces and Berar	S	90	93	99	96
	P	8 598	9 424	10 874	10 649
Coorg	S	1	1	1	1
	P	196	323	257	130
North West Frontier Province	S			6	4
	P			367	923
TOTAL	S	1 789	1 902	2 030	2 195
	P	137 326	155 811	170 561	188 110

TABLE 66.—*Secondary English schools classified according to management*

Province		1901-2 Government	1901-2 Board	1901-2 Native State	1901-2 Aided	1901-2 Unaided	1901-2 Total	1906-7 Government	1906-7 Board	1906-7 Native State	1906-7 Aided	1906-7 Unaided	1906-7 Total
Madras	S	11	108	1	*47	70	437	11	111	1	*54	5	463
	P	2,044	13 834	16	4 7 3	9 701	74 514	2,035	16 511	110	53 86	16 861	89 290
Bombay	S	26	74	11	13	80	407	23	65	118	153	78	445
	P	6 4 4	4 1 3	8 999	14 423	9 40	43,397	8 127	4 140	19 081	20 633	9 311	52 222
Bengal	S	54	35	15	879	493	1 481	42	85	18	68*	271	1 045
	P	15 313	4 749	1 *21	92,691	77 664	191 649	9 791	3,711	1 732	6 873	44 811	125 9 5
United Provinces	S	44	15		97	38	194	1	54	1	103	29	188
	P	7 2 6	1 898		14 537	3 3 6	6 537	486	9 979	344	18 769	4 313	33 891
Punjab	S	4	79		61	94	239	33	8		(a) 6	*6	179
	P	1,296	18 243		13,583	11,776	44 898	11,993	12,884		14,457	5,908	45,112
Burma	S	3	14		59		76	(d) 1	10		(e) 57		85
	P	1 149	2 447		9 7*6		13 3 1	2,0 6	3 795		13 075		18,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	1*			63	*6	101	30	19		413	281	7*3
	P	2 879			5 598	2,730	11 207	7 179	2,430		4 195	57 99	69 103
Central Provinces and Berar	S	38	28	11	30	15	121	39	3	7	4	5	1*6
	P	5 671	3 0 7	364	911	401	1 404	6 122	3 083	307	2,07*	185	12 674
Coorg	S	*					2	2					*
	P	5					5	431					431
North West Frontier Province	S		7		4	6	(b) 17		9		4	3	16
	P		1 676		829	1 043	3 738		2,5 7		981	907	4 415
TOTAL	S	194	360	14	1 573	8,8	3 097	196	309	145	1 78	780	3 28
	P	4,,603	49 727	10 747	203 067	116 043	4 187	48 190	58 874	12 881	*3 800	120 655	473,150

(a) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools with 128 pupils
(b) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 133 pupils
d Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 51 pupils (aided)
d Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 131 pupils (Govt.)
e Excludes 7 vernacular high schools with 863 pupils (aided)

TABLE 67.—*Secondary English schools managed by District Boards and Municipalities*

Province.		1901-2 District Board.	1901-2 Municipal.	1906-7 District Board	1906-7 Municipal
Madras	S	85	23	88	23
	P	9 486	4 348	11 372	5 147
Bombay	S	[illegible]	69	[illegible]	63
	P	191	3 93*	149	3 994
Bengal	S	*8	7	30	[illegible]
	P	3 376	1 373	2 667	1 044
United Provinces	S	—	15	41	13
	P		1 398	8 400	1 [illegible] 9
Punjab	S	13	66	15	43
	P	797	1[illegible] 446	3 10	9 1 4
Burma	S	—	14	—	16
	P		2 447	—	3 796
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	—	—	16	3
	P		—	1 446	984
Central Provinces and Berar	S	3	[illegible]	5	97
	P	180	*877	*53	*8*9
Coorg	S		—		
	P	—		—	
North West Frontier Province	S	1	6	3	6
	P	192	1 684	700	1 8*1
TOTAL	S	1[illegible]	*25	209	199
	P	16 ***	33 505	23 506	30 368

TABLE 68.—*Secondary English schools for boys by management and periods*

—	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Government	219	191	194	196
Board	328	355	360	393
Nat ve State	79	113	147	145
Aided	1 381	1 489	1 572	1 [illegible]
Unaided	536	612	824	760
TOTAL	2 543	2 760	3 097	3,285
Public management	626	659	696	740
Private	1 917	2 101	2 401	2 545
TOTAL	2 543	2 760	3 097	3,285

TABLE 69.—*Caste of pupils in secondary schools for boys 1906 07*

PROVINCE	Europeans and Eurasians	Nati e Christians	Hindus			Muhammadans	Buddhists	Parsis	O hers	Total
			Brahmans	Non Brah mans	Total Hindus					
Madras	3,190	9 114	37 557	34 973	72 530	4,415	8	31	10	89 290
Bombay	1 938	4 190	16 528	20 415	36 943	3,795		4,954	685	52,29*
Bengal	2 798	2,460	33,497	74 602	108 500	11 578	9	66	611	125 9
United Provinces	2,037	1 494	5 962	17 206	23 188	7 128	4	43	17	33 891
Punjab	902	741	4 845	24 53*	29 177	15 *53	19	18	53	46 103
Burma	1 151	3 627	34	1 373	1 407	1,474	12,170	41	19	(b) 19 889
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4*	562	16 238	48 491	64 719	22,969	274		337	89 103
Central Provinces and Bera	222	337	5 073	5 3	10 595	1 496	90	53	81	12,674
Coo g	3	4	64	348	412	7		5		431
North West Frontier Pro vince		23	220	1 806	2,0 6	2,363		1	*	4 4 5
TOTAL	12 21	*2 57	119 818	220 059	348 877	70 466	1* 657	5 21*	2,108	(c) 474 3

(a Inc udes 51 pup ls in a vers cular high school not class f d
(b Includes 992 pupils in vernacular high sc ools not classified.
(c Inc udes 1 043 pupils in vernacular high schools.

TABLE 70.—*Average number of pupils in secondary English schools*

PROVINCE	Middle schools		H gh schools		Gener l average.	
	1901 2	1906 7	1901 *	1906 7	1901 *	1906 7
Madras	103	109	291	337	171	192
Bombay	*0	6*	242	27	1 *	118
Bengal	73	70	229	20*	1*9	1*9
United Provinces	99	10	172	2*6	137	171
Punjab	126	189	295	3 9	185	258
Burma	121	17*	394	410	17	292
Eastern Bengal and Assam	78	8*	224	2**	111	123
Central Provinces and Berar	109	111	*6	*7	101	101
Coorg	257	130	265	301	*91	21
North West Front er Province	161	231	252	291	2*9	276
GENERAL AVERAGE	84	88	*36	247	136	144

TABLE 71 —*Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys*

PROVINCE	1901 2				1906 7			
	High.	Middle	Primary	Total.	High.	Middle	Primary	Total
Madras	18 762	33 790	20 609	73 166	22 368	38 781	26 466	87 615
Bombay	16 474	22 373	3 886	42 733	19 725	27 014	4 577	51 316
Bengal	35 128	45 771	110 227	191 326	33 164	28 862	63 814	125 840
United Provinces	2 150	11 108	13 063	26,321	4 455	14 045	15 070	33 570
Punjab	3 768	12 954	28 117	44 839	5 305	12 225	28 582	46 112
Burma	749	3 603	8 148	12 500	724	4 963	12 063	17 751
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,297	2 115	7 735	11 143	18 950	19 447	50 509	88 906
Central Provinces and Berar	1 799	9,231	1 353	12 383	2 169	8 938	1 555	12 662
Coorg	102	289	184	515	88	255	74	417
North West Frontier Province	305	841	2 593	3 739	463	933	3 019	4 415
TOTAL	89 524	142 018	196 113	418 665	107 411	155 264	205 789	468 464
Total for 1891 2					57 393	98,316	144 018	299 727
Total for 1906-7					61 408	111 912	163 418	336 778

TABLE 72 —*Proportion of pupils in the different stages of a secondary English school*

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906 7		
	High stage	Middle stage	Primary stage	High stage	Middle stage	Primary stage
Madras	25 6	46 2	28 2	25 5	44 4	30 1
Bombay	38 6	52 4	9 0	38 4	52 7	8 9
Bengal	18 4	23 9	57 7	26 4	22 8	50 8
United Provinces	8 2	42 2	49 6	13 3	41 8	44 9
Punjab	8 4	28 9	62 7	11 5	26 5	62 0
Burma	6 0	28 8	65 2	4 1	28 0	67 9
Eastern Bengal and Assam	11 6	19 0	69 4	21 3	21 9	56 8
Central Provinces and Berar	14 5	74 6	10 9	17 1	70 6	12 3
Coorg	19 8	44 5	35 7	21 1	61 2	17 7
North West Front er Province	8 2	22 5	69 3	10 5	21 1	68 4
TOTAL	19 2	33 9	46 9	22 9	33 2	43 9

TABLE 73 —*Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school going age*

PROVINCE.	1901 2	1906 7	Increase or Decrease
Madras	269	310	+51
Bombay	217	261	+44
Bengal	333	321	—12
United Provinces	71	91	+20
Punjab	273	281	+8
Burma	176	222	+46
Eastern Bengal and Assam	247	379	+132
Central Provinces and Berar	114	128	+14
Coorg	342	277	—65
North West Frontier Province	215	254	+39
TOTAL	236	255	+19

TABLE 74.—*Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school-going age*

PROVINCE	1901-2	1906-7	Increase or Decrease
Madras	186	216	+30
Bombay	198	238	+40
Bengal	141	148	+7
United Provinces	36	80	+44
Punjab	102	106	+4
Burma	61	71	+10
Eastern Bengal and Assam	75	163	+88
Central Provinces and Berar	102	113	+11
Coorg	220	228	+8
North West Frontier Province	66	80	+14
TOTAL	125	143	+18

TABLE 75.—*Distribution of pupils between schools under public and private management*

PROVINCE	1901-2.			1906-7			1901-2.		1906-7	
	No. of pupils in schools under public management A	No. of pupils in schools under private management B	No. of pupils in all secondary schools C	No. of pupils in schools under public management A	No. of pupils in schools under private management B	No. of pupils in all secondary schools C	Percentage of A to C (Pub.)	Percentage of B to C (Pri. & c)	Percentage of A to C (Pub.)	Percentage of B to C (Pri. & c)
Madras	16,040	58,474	4 514	18 664	70 708	89 390	21 5	73 5	20-9	79-1
Bombay	19 [illegible]	22 830	43,997	28 348	29 944	5 29[illegible]	45 1	54 9	47 7	57 3
Bengal	2 293	179 355	191 848	15 741	110 884	126 925	11 1	88 9	12 1	87 9
United Provinces	8 674	17 863	2 537	10 833	23 082	33,831	32 7	67 3	31 2	68-1
Punjab	19 [illegible]	25 359	44 898	24 677	21 435	46 112	43 5	56 5	53 5	46 5
Burma	3 595	9 7 6	13,3 1	5 8[illegible]	13 07[illegible]	18 897	27-0	73-0	30 8	69 [illegible]
Eastern Bengal and Assam	8 879	8 3 8	17 207	9,809	79 494	89 303	[illegible] 7	71 3	10 8	89 [illegible]
Central Provinces and Berar	9 062	3 322	1[illegible] 404	9 517	3 157	12 674	73 3	26 7	75 1	24-9
Coorg	522		522	481		481	100-0		100-0	
North West Frontier Province	1 876	1 863	3 739	2 527	1 888	4 415	50 2	49 8	57-[illegible]	42 8
TOTAL	103,077	319 110	422 187	119 645	353 485	473 130	24 4	75 6	25 3	74 7

TABLE 76.—*Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys*

PROVINCE	1901-2		1906-7	
	Number of boarders	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools	Number of boarders	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools
Madras	2 881	3 5	3 430	3 6
Bombay	1 705	3 9	2 494	4 8
Bengal	5 537	2 3	5 897	3 9
United Provinces	4 486	6 7	9 745	11 2
Punjab	7 652	12 2	9 472	14 7
Burma	1 116	3 8	1 939	4 1
Eastern Bengal and Assam	3,52	2 2	1 872	1 [illegible]
Central Provinces and Berar	498	1 6	857	1 9
Coorg	55	10 5	46	10 7
North West Front er Province	291	5 7	373	6 5
TOTAL	24 592	4 3	3[illegible] 575	5 5

TABLE 77 —*Government high schools for boys (excluding European schools) as compared with the number of districts*

PROVINCE	1901 2.		1906-7	
	Number of high schools	Number of districts	Number of high schools.	Number of districts.
Madras	4	22	4	23
Bombay	20	25	20	25
Bengal	49	48	38	33
United Provinces	34	48	1	48
Punjab	2	27	*9	29
Burma	3	36	4	37
Eastern Bengal and Assam	10	12	25	27
Central Provinces and Berar	7	24	8	22
TOTAL	1[illegible]	242	1*9	246

TABLE 78 —*Secondary English schools for boys according to management (excluding European schools)*

PROVINCE.	1901 2.			Total	1906 7			Total	Proportion to total number in 1901 2.			Proportion to the total number in 1906-7		
	Public management	Aided	Unaided		Public management	Aided	Unaided		Public management	Aided	Unaided	Public management	Aided	Unaided.
Madras	119	214	70	403	121	*34	75	430	29 5	53 1	17 4	28 1	54 4	17 5
Bombay	2 5	111	78	404	2*9	139	79	428	53 *	*7 4	19 4	42 1	3* 6	18 3
Bengal	103	86*	423	1 4 8	94	669	*69	1 02*	7 1	59 1	33 8	9 1	64 6	*6 1
United Provinces	59	8*	3*	1 3	56	87	34	177	34 1	47 4	18 5	31 6	49 2	19 *
Punjab	81	51	93	*[illegible]	89	53	25	167	36 0	22 7	41 3	53 3	31 7	15 0
*Burma	17	59		76	27	55		82	*[illegible] 4	77 6		2 9	67 1	
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1*	63	*5	101	49	410	*61	1	11 9	6* 4	25 7	8 8	66 9	*6 3
Central Provinces and Berar	27	*9	16	115	78	25	8	119	67 0	19 1	13 9	65 6	*9 4	5 0
Coorg	*			2	*			*	100			100		
North West Frontier Province	7	4	6	17	9	4	3	16	41 2	*3 5	25 3	56 *	*	18 8
TOTAL	69*	1 461	814	2,974	731	1 186	7[illegible]1	*1 1	23 3	49 3	27 4	23 1	13 *	23 7

* Figures for European schools in 1906 2 are not available.

TABLE 79 —*Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys*

PROVINCE	1901 2.	1906 7	Actual increase or decrease	Percentage
Madras	16 72 [illegible]	20 01 633	+ 3 [illegible] 3	+ 20
Bombay	16 [illegible] *53	19 38,809	+ 2 4* [illegible]	+ 11
†Bengal	33,0[illegible] 418	26 4[illegible]	—7 50 343	—22
United Provinces	10,2 [illegible]	12 [illegible] 037	+ 2,[illegible] 102	+ 24
Punjab	(1) 9 *4 [illegible]	(b) 10 88,067	+ 1 03 5,2	+ 18
Burma	5 68 *10	9 6* 293	+ 3 93 553	+ 69
†Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 88 40[illegible]	13 32 [illegible]	+ 11 44 347	+ 607
Central Provinces and Berar	2 80 0*4	3 58 831	+ 69 807	+ 24
Coorg	1 9 0[illegible]	14,533	—*2	—2
North West Frontier Province	75 300	87,592	+ 12,29*	+ 16
TOTAL	98 5* 683	1 17 05,*21	+ 18 53,636	+ 19

† The figures for the combined areas of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—

1901 2.	1906 7	Actual increase	Percentage of increase
35 33,8 3	39 77 8*2	3 94 0[illegible]	11

(a) Includes [illegible] vernacular high schools.
(b) Includes 1 vernacular high school, on which the expenditure was Rs. 2,514.

TABLE 80.—*Average annual fee per pupil in English secondary schools for boys*

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	13 4	14 9	15 6
Bombay	22 6	18 0	17 9
Bengal	11 5	11 0	12 3
United Provinces	14 2	18 4	15 2
Punjab	10 0	10 8	12 0
Burma	19 2	21 7	21 7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	9 9	10 4	10 1
Central Provinces and Berar	7 7	10 4	7 9
Coorg	9 9	13 9	18 0
North West Frontier Province		7 2	7 8
TOTAL	13 0	12 9	13 2

TABLE 81.—*Grants in aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools)*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7	Average for each school 1901 2	Average for each school 1906 7
			Rs per annum	Rs per annum
Madras	1 27 440	2 29 893	637	871
Bombay	1 67 811	2 09 [illegible]	2 71	1 3[illegible]8
Bengal	2 87 999	2 87 707	3[illegible]8	42[illegible]
United Provinces	1 74 415	2 35 768	1 798	2 289
Punjab	1 05 448	1 28 671	1 01	2 042
Burma	1 25 398	2 30 358	2 1[illegible]8	3 000
Eastern Bengal and Assam	8 441	1 19 051	451	271
Central Provinces and Berar	26 773	61 193	89[illegible]	1 457
Coorg				
North West Frontier Province	8 240	11 206	2 060	2 801
TOTAL	10 81 965	15 06 633	688	844

TABLE 82.—*Grants in aid to secondary English schools for boys (excluding European schools)*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7	Average for each school 1901 2	Average for each school 1906 7
			Rs per annum	Rs per annum
Madras	1 [illegible]1 234	1 59 557	581	691
Bombay	1 28 217	1 69 686	1 155	1 [illegible]21
Bengal	[illegible] 28 420	1 9[illegible] 001	265	293
United Provinces	1 47 [illegible]18	1 50 550	1 795	1 836
Punjab	85,291	1 03 183	1 438	2,022
Burma	1 [illegible]5 398*	2,19 [illegible]96	2 125	3,54[illegible]
Eastern Bengal and Assam	28 441	1,97 877	451	[illegible]63
Central Provinces and Berar	17 551	48 227	731	1,378
Coorg	--	--	--	
North West Frontier Province	8 240	11 206	2 060	2 801
TOTAL	8 94 110	11,64 973	609	688

* No statistics of European schools available

TABLE 83.—*Expenditure on English secondary schools for boys (in thousands of rupees).*

PROVINCE.	1886-7	1891-2.	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7.
Madras	12,43	13,18	14 53	16,74	20,02
Bombay	10,11	13,62	15,67	16,97	19,39
Bengal	21,61	25,96	30,08	33,95	26,45
United Provinces	6,70	8,06	8,78	10,25	12,76
Punjab	4,92	6 68	8 32	9,20	10,8.
Burma	2 65	3,51	4 22	5,69	9 62*
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 19	1,31	1,62	1,88	13 33
Central Provinces and Berar.	1 95	2,18	2,69	2 89	3,60
Coorg	15	14	16	15	14
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	74	88
TOTAL	61,71	74,62	86,08	98,47	1,17,02

* Includes vernacular high schools

TABLE 84.—*Expenditure on secondary schools [high (English and vernacular) and middle English] for boys by sources,* 1901-2 *and* 1906-7.

[IN THOUSANDS.]

PROVINCE	1901-2.								1906-7.							
	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees	Private (other sources)	TOTAL	PUBLIC FUNDS					Fees	Private (other sources)	Total
	Provincial revenue	District funds	Municipal funds	Public (other sources)	Total				Provincial revenue	District funds	Municipal funds	Public (other sources)	Total			
Madras	1,83	11	38		2 22	10,35	4 03	16,74	2,68	41	13		3,27	12,26	3 49	20 02
Bombay	3,39	8	39	2,51	6,34	7,83	2 80	16 97	3 82	7	45	2,4.	6 79	9 24	3,36	19 39
Bengal	3 43	1,53	12	17	5 07	20,08	8,50	33,5.	4,58	69	14	2*	5,81	15 05	5,49	26,45
United Provinces	1,14	1,93	54	14	3,75	4 15	2,36	10,26	1,73	2,71	57	31	5,32	5,05	2,39	12,76
Punjab	98	39	1,32	15	2 0.	4,33	1,37	8,25	2,66	36	85	14	4 01	5,29	1 58	10,88
Burma	1 23	2	72		2,02	2,85	81	5,69	2,0.	2	1,39		4,47	4,18	97	9 62
Eastern Bengal and Assam	21	22	1	2	45	1,11	32	1,88	1,24	25	2	4	2,25	8 72	2 36	13 33
Central Provinces and Berar	1,00	4	29	10	1,43	1,04	42	2,89	1,55	7	37	7	2,06	98	55	3 59
COORG	7				7	7		15	7				7	7		14
North West Frontier Province	7	1	20		28	27	20	75	11	4	24	.	38	33	17	88
TOTAL	13,46	4,66	4,17	3 09	24 78	53,63	21,12	98,53	21,47	5 62	4 21	8,23	34 53	62,17	20 56	1,17 06

TABLE 85.—*Proportion of expenditure from various sources to the total expenditure on secondary English schools for boys,* 1901-2 *and* 1906-7.

PROVINCE.	1901-2			1906 7.		
	Public funds.	Fees	Private (other sources)	Public funds.	Fees.	Private (other sources).
Madras	14	62	24	16	66	18
Bombay	37	46	17	35	48	17
Bengal	15	59	26	22	57	21
United Provinces	36	41	23	42	39	19
Punjab	33	52	15	37	48	15
Burma	36	50	14	46	41	10
Eastern Bengal and Assam	24	59	17	17	65	18
Central Provinces and Berar	49	36	15	57	27	16
Coorg	50	49	1	47	52	1
North West Frontier Province	37	36	27	44	37	19
TOTAL	23	53	22	29	53	18

TABLE 86.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools from public funds*

PROVINCE.	1901 2.	1906 7	Increase or decrease.	Percentage.
Madras	2 31 ·84	3 ·7,395	+ 95 611	+ 41
Bombay	6 33 943	6 73 6 8	+ 44 715	+ 7
*Bengal	5 07 0·6	5 90 8·6	+ 83 800	+ 17
United Provinces	3 74 475	5 31 913	+ 1 57 438	+ 4·
Punjab	2 04 680	4 01 0 9	+ 96 340	+ 3·
Burma	·0· 381	4 46 664	+ 2 44 ·83	+ 1·1
*Eastern Bengal and Assam	45 545	·· ·,3,5	+ 1 7,810	+ 393
Central Provinces and Berar	1 42,615	·0 072	+ 63 3·9	+ 44
Coorg	7 5·1	6 893	—6·8	—8
North West Frontier Province	·7 958	38 ·30	+ 10 ·7·	+ 37
TOTAL	·1 77 935	34 ·· 935	+ 9 75 000	+ 39

* The figures for the combined areas of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—

1901 *	1906 7	Actual increase	Percentage of increase.
5 52,377	9 15 151	3,62 810	43

TABLE 87.—*Expenditure from fees on English secondary schools*

PROVINCE	1901 2.	1906 7	(+)Increase or (—)decrease.	Percentage.
Madras	10 38 65·	13 ·, 654	+ ·,87 00·	+ 28
Bombay	7 8 681	9 ·3 805	+ 1 41 144	+ 18
†Bengal	·0 08 404	15 05 ·84	5 03 140	·
United Provinces	4 15 684	5 04 719	+ 89 035	+ ·1
Punjab	4 8· 560	5 ·8 950	+ 46 390	+ 10
Burma	·,85 403	4 18 7·5	+ 1 33 39	+ 47
†Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 11 410	8 71 7 3	+ 7 60 373	+ 68
Central Provinces and Berar	1 04 030	97 831	—6 199	—6
Coorg	7 ·74	7 65	+ ·91	+ 4
North West Frontier Province	·6 94·	3· 7·5	+ 5 813	+ ··
TOTAL	5· 63 0·0	6· 17 1·1	+ 9 54 101	+ 18

† The figures for the combined areas of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—

	1901 ..	1906 7	Actual increase	Percentage of increase
Coorg	21 19 814	·8 77 047	2,57 233	1·

TABLE 88.—*Expenditure from private sources on secondary English schools for boys*

PROVINCE	1901 2.	1906 7	Actual increase or decrease	Percentage of increase or decrease
Madras	4 03 ··4	3 48 ·84	—54 640	—14
Bombay	2 80 179	3 36 415	+ ·6,236	+ ·0
‡Bengal	8 79 988	5 48 985	—3 31,003	—38
United Provinces	·· 35 7·6	·· 39 405	+ 3 6 9	+ 2
Punjab	1 37,266	1,58 088	+ ·0 8··	+ 15
Burma	80 9·6	96 834	+ 15 878	+ 20
‡Eastern Bengal and Assam	31 4·0	·· 33,014	+ ·· 05 104	+ 645
Central Provinces and Berar	4· 381	53,0·8	+ 1· 647	+ 30
Coorg	110	7·	—3·	—3
North West Frontier Province	·0 400	16 607	—3 793	—17
TOTAL	·1 11 30	20 35 665	—76 065	—4

‡ The figures for the combined area of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—

1901 2.	1906-7	Actual decrease	Percentage of decrease
9 11,418	7,85 595	1 25,823	13

TABLE 89.—*Average annual cost of an English secondary school for boys*

PROVINCE	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	2 452	2 680	3 686	3 830	4 323
Bombay	3 001	3 870	3 889	3 974	4,357
Bengal	2 127	2 173	2 253	2 293	2 524
United Provinces	5 040	5 738	5 195	5 288	6 445
Punjab	4 511	4 948	4 337	3 849	6 070
Burma	6 171	6 166	6 291	7 483	11 321
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 980(a)	1 963(a)	1 879(a)	1 865(a)	1 843
Central Provinces and Berar	2 097	2 093	2 402	2 350	2 848
Coorg	4 938	4 512	7 870	7 452	7 266
North West Frontier Province				4 359	5 474
GENERAL AVERAGE	2 682	2 936	3 118	3 115	3 563

(a) Assam only

TABLE 90.—*Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys*

PROVINCE	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	25 4	23 9	23 5
Bombay	35 1	38 8	37 6
Bengal	20 8	18 6	21 5
United Provinces	36 2	36 6	38 4
Punjab	21 3	20 6	24 7
Burma	45 8	43 2	49 9
Eastern Bengal and Assam	20 5	17 6	15 5
Central Provinces and Berar	24 5	24 1	27 6
Coorg	27 4	28 6	34 5
North West Frontier Province		19 8	20 9
TOTAL	25 5	24 1	25 5

TABLE 91.—*Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys (including European schools)*

PROVINCE	Government	Board	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	14 6	16 6	15 0	16 5	15 6
Bombay	24 5	12 6	17 3	21 1	17 9
Bengal	23 2	10 0	9 9	14 0	12 3
United Provinces	6 7	17 1	14 2	16 9	15 2
Punjab	16 3	8 9	11 4	11 7	12 0
Burma	29 6	24 7	19 5		21 7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	23 3	7 8	8 3	10 0	10 1
Central Provinces and Berar	6 1	5 8	14 3	11 4	7 9
Coorg	18 0				18 0
North West Frontier Province		7 1	9 8	7 6	7 8
TOTAL	19 3	13 5	12 5	13 6	13 2

TABLE 92 — *Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys (excluding European schools)*

PROVINCE	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	16 7	16 6	15 1	16 6	15 7
Bombay	21 5	12 6	15 6	21 1	17 3
Bengal	22 8	9 9	9 4	13 0	11 6
United Provinces	6 7	17 1	10 9	12 2	12 9
Punjab	15 9	8 1	9 9	10 6	11 3
Burma	29 6	24 7	18 9		21 2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	23 3	7 8	8 2	10 0	10 1
Central Provinces and Berar	6 1	5 8	20 1	11 4	7 5
Coorg	18 0				18 0
North West Frontier Province		7 1	9 8	7 6	7 8
TOTAL	19 2	13 5	11 8	13 0	12 7

TABLE 93 — *Average annual fee per pupil in high schools (exclusive of European schools)*

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	22 7	23 6	18 6	19 1	19 5
Bombay	25 2	17 2	18 4	27 2	21·6
Bengal	23 3	20 7	13 7	14 6	15 3
United Provinces	6 7*	18 4	12 7	17 0	15
Punjab	16 1	13 3	11 1	10 8	13 1
Burma	31 1	28 6	20 2		23 8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	24 4	17	14 7	12 5	14 8
Central Provinces and Berar	18 8	23 2	20 1	15 2	19 2
Coorg	18 0				18 0
North West Frontier Province		8 6	9 8	7 6	8 7
TOTAL	21 7	15 0	15 6	15 3	16 /

* One Government high school only

TABLE 94 — *Average annual fee per pupil in middle English schools (exclusive of European schools) for boys*

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	2 0	11 3	8 2	9 5	9 2
Bombay	21	12 0	11 3	8 5	10 7
Bengal	7 8	4 7	5 6	4 1	5 2
United Provinces	..	10 5	7 0	5 7	7 4
Punjab	7 7	8 1	6 2	8 5	7 7
Burma	23 1	22 6	18	..	19 3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5 0	5 3	5 0	3 8	4 6
Central Provinces and Berar	4 1	5 0	9 9	3 7	5 3
Coorg	17 8	.	..	..	17 8
North West Frontier Province	..	4 4	.	.	4 4
TOTAL	8 6	9 7	7 4	5 5	7 1

MATRICULATION COURSE.

TABLE 9.—*(Arts Faculty)—Old and New Regulations compared.*

	Subjects or groups of subjects		Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Allahabad	Punjab
1	English	Old	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory
		New	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory
	Mathematics	Old	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory
		New	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory
(a)	Additional mathematics.	Old	*Nil.*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil.*
		New	Elective	*Nil*	*Nil.*	*Nil*	*Nil*
2	History and Geography	Old	Compulsory (grouped together)	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory
		New	Separate subjects and elective	*Compulsory*	*Compulsory*	*Compulsory*	*Compulsory*
(a)	History	Old	Grouped with (3) compulsory	Grouped with (3) compulsory	Grouped with (3) compulsory	Grouped with (3) compulsory	Grouped with (3) compulsory
		New	Elective	As before	As before	As before	As before
3(b)	Geography	Old	Grouped with (3) compulsory	Grouped with (3) compulsory	Grouped with (3) compulsory	Grouped with (3) compulsory	Grouped with (3) compulsory
		New	Elective	As before	As before.	As before	As before
4	A second language	Old	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory
		New	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Elective	As before
4(a)	A classical language	Old	Not compulsory alternative with a vernacular	Not compulsory alternative with a foreign language	Not compulsory alternative with vernacular	Compulsory	Compulsory
		New	Compulsory	As before	Compulsory to those who do not take up French	Elective	As before
4 (b)	An additional classical language	Old	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil*	*Elective*
		New	Elective.	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	Elective	As before
4 (c)	An Indian vernacular	Old	Not compulsory a term alternative with a classical language	Not compulsory alternative with a classical or a foreign language	Not compulsory alternative with a classical language	*Nil.*	Elective
		New	Compulsory	As before	Compulsory	Elective	As before
4 d	A modern European language	Old	As in 4 (c)	As in 4 (c).	As in 4 (c)	*Nil*	*Nil.*
		New	*Compulsory alternative* with an Indian vernacular	*As before*	*Compulsory to those who do not take up a classical language*	*Elective*	Elective (alternative with a vernacular)
5	Science	Old	Compulsory (Elementary science)	Compulsory grouped with 7	Compulsory (elementary *astronomy*)	*Nil*	Elective (physics and chemistry).
		New	Elective (Elementary science grouped with 3).	Compulsory (physics and chemistry)	As before	Elective	As before
5 (a)	Physiology and Hygiene	Old	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil.*	*Nil*
		New	*Nil*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil*	Elective
5 (b)	*Agriculture and surveying*	Old	*Nil.*	*Nil*	*Nil.*	*Nil*	*Nil*
		New	*Nil.*	*Nil*	*Nil*	Elective	*Nil.*
6	Drawing	Old	Optional	*Nil*	*Nil.*	*Nil*	*Nil.*
		New	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	Elective	Elective
	Total	Old	Compulsory 4 Optional 2 6	Compulsory 4 (History and Geography and 8 languages one group)	Compulsory 4	Compulsory 4	Compulsory 4 Electives 1
		New	Compulsory 4 Electives 2 6	Compulsory 5	Compulsory 4	Compulsory 3 Electives 3	Compulsory 4 Electives 1

TABLE 96.—*Examinations for scholarships*

PROVINCE	Name of scholarship examination	Area to which assigned	Number of scholarships	Value per annum	Tenable for years	Adjudged by	Age limit
				Rs.			
Madras	1 Standards V to VII (Elementary School)	District	9	2 to 3	3 years	Inspector	12 years and 14 for girls and Muhammadans 10 to 17
	2 Upper secondary scholarship	District	24	4 5 6	3	Inspector	
Bombay	1 Middle vernacular scholarship examination	Collectorate	1*9	3	3	Inspector	11
	2 High scholarship examination	Collectorate	68	5	4	Inspector	3
Bengal	1 Lower primary scholarship examination	Tippera	814		2	Inspector of Schools	11
	2 Upper primary scholarship examination	Sub-division	*98	3	2	Inspector	13
	3 Middle vernacular scholarship examination	District	2*5	4	4	Inspector	15
	4 Middle English scholarship examination						16
United Provinces	1 Upper primary scholarship examination	District		2	2	District Board	14
	2 High school (Provincial Board)	Province	50	6	2	Director	16
		District	48	4 5	2	Do	
Punjab	1 Upper primary scholarship examination	Tahsil	739	2* 3	3	Inspector	14
	2 High school scholarship examination	District and Divisions	176	4 & 6†	2	Inspector	17
Burma	1 Middle school scholarship examination	Division	38	8	2	Director	18
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 Lower primary scholarship examination	Thana	334	2	2	District Board	11
	2 Upper primary scholarship examination	Sub-division	93	3	2	Inspector	13
	3 Middle vernacular scholarship examination	District	101	4	3	Inspector	15 16
	4 Middle English scholarship examination						
Central Provinces and Berar	1 Middle school scholarship examination	District	72	4	4 or 3 years	Inspector	13
	2 High school scholarship examination	District	70	6 & 8	3 years	Director	17

(1) Besides the 92 district scholarships special scholarships are awarded to female pupils Muhammadans and pupils of the backward classes as follows—

Female pupils	80
Muhammadans	46
Uriyas	8
Other backward classes	24
	158

(2) Exclusive of 23 district scholarships there are special scholarships for

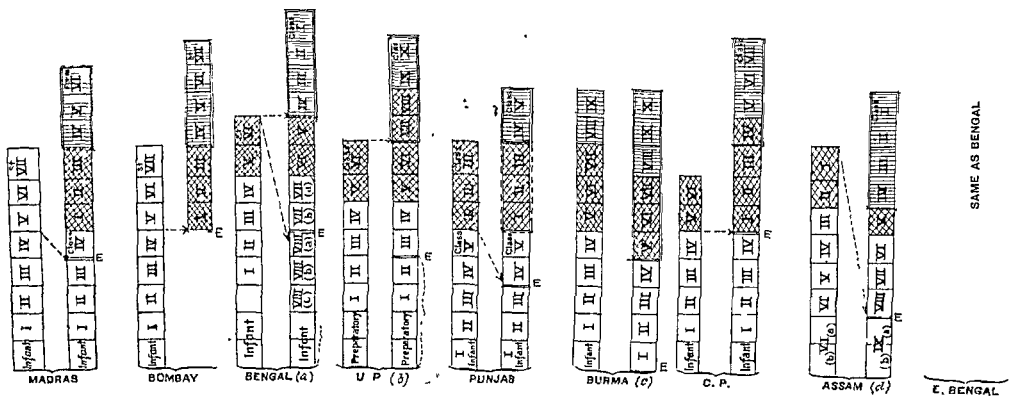
Female pupils	31
Uriya males	4
Muhammadan males	13
Backward classes	6
	54

* Reserved for those who want to study English

† The Rs 6 scholarships are awarded to pupils who are good in vernacular They number 26

TABLE 97.—*Expenditure on scholarships in Secondary schools*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	27 133	39 817
Bombay	49 742	60 071
Bengal	82 880	69 912
United Provinces	65 660	60 325
Punjab	71 700	92 037
Burma	6 549	6 841
Eastern Bengal and Assam	25 069	51 408
Central Provinces and Berar	28 695	26 346
Coorg		818
North-West Frontier Province	4 344	5 818
TOTAL	3 61 772	4 13 393
TOTAL 1896 7	3 25 270	
TOTAL 1891 2	2 93 887	



(a) In Bengal, the lowest two classes in a *High School are generally wanting.*
(b) In the U P, the lowest 4 classes have been detached from Zilla schools and they form a distinct class of schools known as "preparatory schools."
(c) In Burma, the Anglo Vernacular schools begin from Standard I, the Infant Departments being abolished from 1907.
(d) In Assam, Class V of a High School to Classes I and II of a Middle school, and Class VI of a High school corresponds to Classes III and IV of a Middle school.

High Stage ▤
Middle " ▨
Primary " □
English teaching began — E
English used as a medium of instruction ▢
English used as a medium of instruction in some subjects ▢
Passage to English Schools

CHAPTER IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 99.—*Primary schools for boys*

PROVINCE	SCHOOLS					PUPILS (in thousands)				
	1886–7	1891–2	1896–7	1901–2	1906–7	1886–7	1891–2	1896–7	1901–2	1906–7
Madras	13,358	18,059	19,992	19,093	21,379	359	518	584	589	692
Bombay	7,042	8,351	8,828	8,219	9 485	404	477	518	463	517
Bengal	48 487	48 687	49,650	45 922	33,962	1,080	1,124	1,244	1,212	954
United Provinces	4,978	4 185	6 025	6 773	9 545	172	148	207	280	418
Punjab	1,624	1 733	2,403	2,257	3 151	80	89	108	101	142
Burma	4,787	5,946	4,688	3 927	4,950	99	129	119	117	156
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 749	2,217	2,787	2 776	17 531	51	65	80	83	561
Central Provinces and Berar	2 580	2,729	3,384	3,035	2,645	134	129	164	153	177
Coorg	68	71	74	70	82	3	4	4	4	4
North West Frontier Province				154	217				7	10
TOTAL	84,673	91 881	97,881	92 226	102 947	2 381	2,680	3 028	3,009	3,631

TABLE 100.—*Primary schools for boys*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7	Actual Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	Percentage of Increase (+) or Decrease (—)
Madras	19 093	21,379	2,286	+12 0
Bombay	8,219	9,485	+1,266	+15·5
Bengal	45,922	33,962	+2,795	+5 7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2,776	17 531		
United Provinces	6 773	9 545	+2,772	+40 9
Punjab	2,257	3,151	+894	+39 6
Burma	3,927	4,950	+1,023	+26 1
Central Provinces and Berar	3 035	2,645	—390	—12 8
Coorg	70	82	+12	+15 7
North West Frontier Province	154	217	+63	+40·9
TOTAL	92,226	102 947	+10,721	+11 6

TABLE 101.—*Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school*

PROVINCE.	1896-7	1901-2.	1906-7
Madras	2·8	2·9	2·6
Bombay	4·6	5·0	4·3
Bengal	4·8	4·7	4·4
United Provinces	17·6	15·6	11·1
Punjab	14·2	14·5	10·4
Burma	6·1	11·9	19·2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	6·1	8·0	5·2
Central Provinces	21·2	23·4	16·3
Berar	4·5	5·5	
Coorg	6·7	7·1	5·9
North West Frontier Province	..	21·9	15·5
General average	5·8	6·2	5·7

TABLE 102.—*Number of square miles served by one primary school for boys*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Area in square miles.	Primary schools.	Average	Area in square miles	Primary schools	Average
Madras	141,866	19,039	7·4	141,866	21,379	6·6
Bombay	188,631	8,219	23·0	188,826	9,455	19·9
Bengal	163,572	45,922	3·6	124,432	33,962	3·7
United Provinces	107,164	6,773	15·8	107,164	9,545	11·2
Punjab	97,209	2,257	43·1	97,209	3,151	30·9
Burma	168,573	3,927	42·9	219,894	4,959	44·4
Eastern Bengal and Assam	52,950	2,776	19·1	101,147	17,531	5·8
Central Provinces and Berar	133,759	3,035	44·1	119,980	2,645	45·4
Coorg	1,582	70	22·6	1,582	82	19·3
North West Frontier Province	16,466	154	106·8	16,466	217	75·9
TOTAL	1,073,981	92,226	11·6	1,118,566	102,947	10·9

TABLE 103.—*Primary schools for boys classified according to management 1901 2 and 1906 7*

Province.		1901 2						1906 7					
		Government	Board	Native States	Aided	Unaided	Total.	Government	Board	Native States	Aided	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	S	197	2 509		10 558	5 829	19 093	137	3 355	1	12 604	5 192	21 3 9
	P	7 9.0	121 878		329 510	1°0 288	588 626	6 387	160 189	28	404 5 6	1°1 229	6°2 409
Bombay	S	10	4 342	2 0.3	1 717	97	8,219	12	5 586	2 089	1 6 8	120	9 485
	P	9°1	9 6 042	110 560	"0 0"0	5 909	463 4.2	1 3.7	3 6 434	11° 380	"0 5"4	5 9"4	516 719
Bengal	S	8	17	8"2	33 881	11 144	45 9"2	101	102	300	26 963	6 406	33 962
	P	160	628	12 498	991 806	207 154	1,212 356	4 245	9 005	6 693	804 "5"	129 327	954 027
United Provinces	S	23	4 404		2 294	52	6 773	4	5 436	1	3 944	160	9 545
	P	1 067	301 316		75,289	1 878	2 9 5"8	95	295 932	25	127 611	4 817	418 460
Punjab	S	5	1 607		524	121	2 2.7	13	2 "2		"24	142	3 151
	P	493	74 "97		"0 "53	4 6"2	100 715	1 374	105 "02		28 8"5	5 608	141 559
Burma	S	1	2		3 9"4		3 927	24	1		4 925		4 9.0
	P	21	118		116 "00		116 839	1,227	53		151 604		155 884
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	29	1 070		1 4.2	216	2 7"6*	83	2 501	15	12 829	2 103	1" 531
	P	669	31 641		44 420	6 484	83,214	2 "57	94 801	3"6	410 092	59 685	560 711
Central Provinces and Berar	S	28	1 434	2.0	1 102	131	3 03.	8	9 118	207	156	156	2 645
	P	1 771	90 818	11 402	45 497	3 858	153 406	664	144 996	17 029	10 492	4 166	177 347
Coorg	S		67		3		"0	4	"2		5	1	82
	I		3 385		193		3 5"8	591	2 638		339	36	3 604
North West Frontier Province	S		131		16	7	1"4	1	182		"6	8	217
	I		6 101		1 073	191	7 3"5	66	8 060		1 4"8	3"4	9 928
TOTAL	S	301	15 592	3 175	55 561	17 597	99,2"6	387	21 625	2 "03	63 044	14,288	102 947
	P	13 072	866 754	134 "00	1 695 351	3 9 4"2	3 009 1"9	18 "63	1 137 810	136 531	2 017 318	3" 4 216	3 630 668

TABLE 104.—*Primary (Board) schools for boys classified according to management.*

PROVINCE		1901-2			1906-7		
		District Boards	Municipal Boards	TOTAL.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	TOTAL.
Madras	S	2,233	274	2,509	3,077	278	3,355
	P	104,734	17,144	121,878	141,603	18,586	160,189
Bombay	S	3,795	547	4,342	4,916	670	5,586
	P.	206,984	69,058	276,042	250,602	75,832	326,434
Bengal	S.	9	8	17	95	7	102
	P	256	372	628	8,540	455	9,005
*United Provinces	S	4,570	131	4,701	5,243	193	5,436
	P	255,673	6,857	232,530	274,210	11,722	285,932
Punjab	S	1,514	93	1,607	2,186	86	2,272
	P	67,383	7,414	74,797	98,733	6,969	105,702
Burma	S	..	2	2	.	1	1
	P	..	118	118		53	53
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	1,062	17	1,079	2,476	25	2,501
	P	30,688	953	31,641	92,493	2,308	94,801
Central Provinces and Berar	S	1,322	112	1,434	2,008	110	2,118
	P	78,145	12,673	90,818	130,724	14,272	144,996
Coorg	S	61	6	67	67	5	72
	P	3,121	252	3,383	2,415	223	2,638
North West Frontier Province	S	126	5	131	177	5	182
	P	5,716	385	6,101	7,728	332	8,060
TOTAL	S.	14,694	1,195	15,889	20,245	1,380	21,625
	P	628,710	115 226	743,936	1,067,038	130,752	1,137,810

* Primary departments of Secondry schools were in 1901 2 returned as Primary schools in the United Provinces No fair comparison is, therefore, possible

TABLE 105.—*Primary schools for boys classified according to management*

PROVINCE		1901-2			1906-7		
		Total Public	Total Private	Grand Total	Total Public	Total Private	GRAND TOTAL.
Madras	S	2,706	16,387	19,093	3,493	17,886	21,379
	P	129,828	458,798	588,626	166,604	525,805	692,409
Bombay	S.	6,405	1,814	8,219	7,687	1,798	9,485
	P	387,523	75,929	463,452	440171	76,548	516,719
Bengal	S	897	45,025	45,922	593	33,369	33,962
	P	13,306	1,199,030	1,212,336	19,943	934,084	954,027
United Provinces	S	4,427	2,346	6,773	5,441	4,104	9,545
	P	202,413	77,165	279,578	286,032	132,428	418,460
Punjab	S	1,612	645	2,257	2,285	866	3,151
	P	75,290	25,425	100,715	107,076	34,483	141,559
Burma	S	3	3,924	3,927	25	4,925	4,950
	P	139	116,700	116,839	1,280	154,604	155,884
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	1,108	1,668	2,776*	2,590	14,952	17,551
	P	32,210	50,904	83,214	67,934	492,777	560,711
Central Provinces and Berar	S	1,712	1,323	3,035	2,333	312	2,645
	P	101,051	49,355	153,406	162,689	14,658	177,347
Coorg	S	67	3	70	76	6	82
	P	3,385	193	3,578	3,229	375	3,604
North West Frontier Province	S	131	23	154	183	34	217
	P	6,101	1,264	7,365	8,126	1,802	19,928
TOTAL	S	19,068	73,168	92,226	24,715	78 232	102 947
	P	54,346	2,654,783	3,009,129	1,293,104	2,337,564	3,630,668

* Figures for Assam only

TABLE 106.—*Primary schools for boys classified according to management by periods*

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Government	480	370	301	387
Board	15 572	16 309	15 592	21 625
Native State	1 970	2 373	2 125	2 703
Aided	54 146	56 815	55 561	63 944
Unaided	19 707	22 014	17 697	14 288
TOTAL	91 881	97 881	92 226	102 947
Public management	18 028	19 032	19 068	24 715
Private	73 853	78 829	73 158	78 232
TOTAL	91 881	97 881	92 226	102 947
Percentage of Private management to total	80 4	80 5	79 3	76 0

TABLE 107.—*Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school*

PROVINCE	1886 7	1891 2	1896–7	1901 2	1906–7
Madras			29	31	32
Bombay			59	56	54
Bengal			25	26	28
United Provinces			34	41	44
Punjab			44	44	45
Burma			25	30	31
Eastern Bengal and Assam			29*	30*	32
Central Provinces			55	54 }	67
Berar			37	43 }	
Coorg			53	51	44
North West Frontier Province				48	46
General average	28	29	31	33	36

*Figure for Assam only

TABLE 108.—*Average number of pupils in boys' primary schools classified according to management*

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT	1886 7	1891 2	1896–7	1901 2	1906–7
Government	55	4	46	43	48
Board	46	48	50	52	53
Native State	56	59	60	42	51
Aided	25	26	29	31	31
Unaided	18	19	19	20	23
General average	28	29	31	33	36

TABLE 109 —*Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools.*

[Figures in thousands]

PROVINCE	1886 7.	1891 2	1896 7.	1901 2	1906 7.
Madras	359	497	557	559	653
Bombay	394	459	497	442	496
Bengal	1,170	1,218	1,332	1,333	995
United Provinces . .	222	186	249	323	458
Punjab	112	124	118	141	183
Burma . . .	97	122	118	118	158
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	57	69	84	89	614
Central Provinces and Berar	133	143	174	165	200
Coorg . .	3	4	4	3	3
North West Frontier Province .				11	14
TOTAL .	2,547	2,822	3,183	3,184	3,774

TABLE 110 —*Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction*

[Figures in thousands]

PROVINCE.	1901-2				1906-7			
	A.	B.	C.	TOTAL	A	B	C.	TOTAL
Madras	47	461	51	539	47	540	66	653
Bombay .	142	179	121	442	165	194	136	495
Bengal .	65	940	328	1,333	60	590	345	995
United Provinces .	45	256	22	323	55	363	40	458
Punjab . .	33	106	2	141	34	147	2	183
Burma	15	103	.	118	26	132		158
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4	75	10	89*	44	356	214	614
Central Provinces and Berar	28	77	60	165	30	98	73	201
Coorg . .	6	2	4	3	1	2		3
North West Frontier Province	2	9		11	3	11	.	14
TOTAL	412	2,208	564	3 184	465	2,433	876	3,774

A = Upper Primary stage
B = Lower Primary stage, reading printed books.
C = Lower Primary stage, not reading printed books.
* Figures for Assam only

TABLE 111 —*Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction, by periods.*

[Figures in thousands]

	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Stage A	343	403	412	465
Stage B . . .	1,820	2,156	2 208	2,433
Stage C . . .	659	624	564	876
TOTAL .	2 882	3 183	3 184	3,774

TABLE 112.—*Boys in the primary stage classified according to the management of the schools in which they study*

[Figures in thousands]

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Government	34	29	37
Local Fund	722	719	1,041
Municipal	131	134	149
Native State	141	134	134
Aided	1,704	1,765	2,053
Unaided	451	403	360
TOTAL	3 183	3,184	3,774

TABLE 113.—*Proportion of boys of school going age in the primary stage of public instruction*

PROVINCE	NUMBER OF BOYS IN THE PRIMARY STAGE PER 1,000 OF THE MALE POPULATION OF SCHOOL GOING AGE			Number of male literates per 1,000 of the male population census of 1907
	1891 2	1901 2	1906 7	
Madras	188	108	231	119
Bombay	221	225	253	116
Bengal	223	232	254	104
United Provinces	81	87	124	57
Punjab	73	86	112	64
North West Frontier Province	.	63	81	
Burma	209	167	197	378
Eastern Bengal and Assam	164*	197*	261	67*
Central Provinces	101	137	203	—54
Berar	203	213		—85
Coorg	250	204	195	228
General	159	174	205	102

* Assam only

TABLE 114.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys*

[Figures in thousands]

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	16 02	18 16	19,55	25 48
Bombay	24 83	29 48	30 60	36 86
Bengal	23 72	28 90	30 56	25 97
United Provinces	5 24	6,75	7 84	13,32
Punjab	3,90	4,79	4 56	6 41
Burma	2,14	2 06	3,22	5,49
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,81	2,45	2,63	15,04
Central Provinces and Berar	5,25	5 79	5 98	7,46
Coorg	14	17	17	27
North West Frontier Province	.	..	34	45
TOTAL	86 04	98 55	1,05,45	1,36 71

TABLE 115 —*Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources*

[Figures in thousands]

SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Provincial	11 14	13 46	13 34	20 74
Local Board	28 50	32 48	31 77	53 05
Municipal Board	4 90	5 77	6 31	8 70
Native State	3 71	5,38	6 32	7 01
Fees	27 45	29 02	30 50	37 04
Private sources	10 34	12 44	14 91	15 17
TOTAL	86 04	98 55	1 05 45	1 36 71
Public Funds	48 25	57 09	60 74	89 50
Private Funds	37 79	41 46	44 71	47 21
TOTAL	86,04	98 55	1 05 45	1 36,71

TABLE 116 —*Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources 1901–2 and 1906-7*

[Figures in thousands]

PROVINCE	1901-2								1906-7								
	PUBLIC FUNDS					Fees	Private sources	GRAND TOTAL	PUBLIC FUNDS					Fees	Private sources (other sources)	GRAND TOTAL
	Provincial Revenues	District funds	Municipal funds	Public (other sources)	TOTAL PUBLIC				Provincial Revenues	District funds	Municipal funds	Public other sources	TOTAL PUBLIC			
Madras	1 91	5,34	1,51	8 6	5,50	4 98		10 50	96	11 5	2 61		14 79	5,78	4 9	25 48
Bombay	7 53	7 85	2,74	5 64	24 06	3 57	2 96	30 69	14 70	5 32	3 63	6 5	29 80	3 86	2 20	36 86
Bengal	1 20	5 83	5	14	7 22	18 47	4 57	30 56	1 77	6 52	63	21	9 13	13 48	3 36	25 17
United Provinces	4	8 5	31	4	8 9	6	30	7 84	2	11 00	73	3	11 79	1 00	53	13 32
Punjab	7	3 08	4		3 57	67	3	4 06	1	4 61	4		5 15	80	45	6 41
Burma	93	1 61	40		2 93	21	8	3,2	2,46	1 99	5		5 07	31	11	5 49
Eastern Bengal and Assam	14	1 53	4		1 9	31	62	2,63	53	5,86	16	2	6 57	8 49	1 89	15 94
Central Provinces and Berar	1 43	2,65	31	2	4 65	79	55	5 98	5	5 46	47	20	6 8	23	58	7 48
Coorg	8	9	1		13	4	1	17	5	11			16	5	2	23
North-West Frontier Province	1	27	2		30	2	2	34	1	36	2		39	4	2	45
TOTAL	19 34	34 77	6 31	6,32	60 74	30 50	14 71	1 05 45	20 74	7 0	8 70	7 91	89 5	32,04	15 1	1 36 71

TABLE 117 —*Percentage of expenditure from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on primary schools for boys*

PROVINCE	PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL FUNDS		TOTAL		PERCENTAGE	
	1901-2	1906-7	1901-2	1906-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	8 76,404	14 78 885	19 54 646	25 48 206	44 8	58 0
Bombay	24 06 336	29 80 404	30 59 950	36 86 511	78 6	80 8
Bengal	7 71 929	9 13 092	30 56 309	25 96 846	25 3	35 2
United Provinces	6 92 180	11 78 771	7 83 809	13 31 445	88 3	88 5
Punjab	3 56 737	5 15 377	4 56 179	6 41 177	78 2	80 4
Burma	2 93 204	5 06 561	3 21 335	5 48 892	91 1	92 3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 69 905	6 56 728	2 67 563	15 03 811	64 7	43 7
Central Provinces and Berar	4 6, 110	6 64 921	5 98 973	7 45 996	77 7	89 1
Coorg	12 679	16 170	16 966	22 737	74 7	71 1
North West Frontier Province	20 677	29 564	33 900	45 983	8 1	87 4
TOTAL	60 74 101	89 50 433	1 05 44 660	1 36 70 903	57 6	65 5

TABLE 118 —*Expenditure on primary schools for boys classified according to management*

PROVINCE	Under Public management	Aided	Unaided	TOTAL
Madras	8,16,574	15,21,501	2,10,131	25,48 206
Bombay	31,35,097	5,01 698	48,716	36 86 511
Bengal	89,019	22 81,531	2,33,296	25,96,846
United Provinces	10,44,516	2,70 005	16,924	13 31,445
Punjab	5,31,881	91,770	17,526	6,41,177
Burma	30,809	5,18 093	.	5,48,802
Eastern Bengal and Assam	3,09 833	11,21,092	72,886	15,03 811
Central Provinces and Berar	6,50 906	72,705	22,355	7,45 966
Coorg	19,364	3,069	304	22 737
North West Frontier Province	38,578	5,588	1,116	45,282
TOTAL	66,58 577	63 87,042	6 25,284	1,36,70,903

TABLE 119 —*Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school*

PROVINCE	1886 7	1891–2	1896 7	1901–2	1906–7
Madras	85	89	91	102	119
Bombay	272	297	334	372	389
Bengal	48	53	58	67	76
United Provinces	118	149	112	116	139
Punjab	202	225	195	202	203
Burma	43	36	44	82	111
Eastern Bengal and Assam	82	82	88	95	86
Central Provinces	193	186	158	167	282
Berar	225	200	192	253	
Coorg	171	196	223	242	277
North West Frontier Province		..		221	209
General average	85	94	101	114	133

TABLE 120 —*Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, classified according to management*

PROVINCE	Public	Aided	Unaided	TOTAL
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
Madras	234	120	40	119
Bombay	408	290	406	389
Bengal	133	85	37	76
United Provinces	192	69	106	139
Punjab	233	127	123	203
Burma	1,232	105		111
Eastern Bengal and Assam	119	87	35	86
Central Provinces and Berar	279	466	144	282
Coorg	255	614	304	277
North West Frontier Province	211	215	134	209
TOTAL	279	100	44	133

TABLE 121 —*Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys, 1907.*

PROVINCE	Total amount from public funds for primary education.	Amount given to public schools.	Amount given to aided schools
Madras	14,78,885	6,85,749	7,93,136
Bombay	29,80,404	28,48,330	1,32 074
Bengal	9,13,092	59,739	8,53,353
United Provinces	11,78,771	9,57,952	2,20,819
Punjab	5,15,327	4,65,738	49,589
Burma	5,06 561	26,753	479,808
Eastern Bengal and Assam	6,56,738	2,98,369	3,58,369
Central Provinces and Berar	6,64,921	6,28,355	36,566
Coorg	16,170	15,427	743
North West Frontier Province	39,564	37,047	2,517
TOTAL	89,50,433	60,23,459 (a)	29 26,974 (b)

(a) Excludes Rs 8,282 from public funds in Central Provinces and Berar, shown in the Director of Public Instruction s returns under "Subscriptions and Endowments"

(b) Includes Rs 26 553 from public funds shown in the Director of Public Instruction's returns under "Subscriptions and Endowments."

TABLE 122 —*Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds*

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906 7.		
	Expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education	Expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools to total expenditure on education	Expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education	Expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools to total expenditure on education.
Madras	31,52,390	9,92,971	31 5	42,79,690	16,51,396	38 6
Bombay	36,08,289	20,06,183	55 6	56,78,537	26,31,651	46 3
Bengal	38,24 962	8,61,370	22 5	48,80,614	10,71,772	22 0
United Provinces	25,78,350	7,34 721	28 5	49,27,654	12,81,311	26 0
Punjab	19,85 589	4,13,726	21 5	32,12,136	6,09,675	19 0
Burma	12,00,536	3,17,793	26 5	22,08,949	5,78,157	26 2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4,62,051	1,83,537	39 7	25,13,520	7,28,128	29 0
Central Provinces and Berar	10,84,515	4,93 295	45 5	17,40,596	7,24,789	41 6
Coorg	27,372	13 957	51 0	33 924	18,852	55 6
North West Frontier Province	89,517	31,265	34 9	1,59,030	42,772	26·9
TOTAL	1,77,13,591	60,48,818	34 1	2,96,34,574	93 37,477	31 5

TABLE 123 —*Income from subscriptions in primary schools for boys, 1901-2 and 1906-7.*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	46,379	47,288
Bombay	46 573	65,272
Bengal	2 27,268	1,57,774
United Provinces	14,368	26,882
Punjab	11,919	19,272
Burma	4,875	4,105
Eastern Bengal and Assam	* 8,847	1,04,463
Central Provinces and Berar	24,377	24,268
Coorg	663	2,0.2
North-West Frontier Province	229	512
TOTAL	3,85,498	4,51,888

* Assam only

TABLE 124 — *Iverage annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys*

PROVINCE	1886-7	1891 2	1896-7	1901 2	1906-7
	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	3 2	3 1	3 1	3 4	3 8
Bombay	4 8	5 2	5 7	6 4	6 8
Bengal	2 2	2 3	2 3	2 7	2 9
United Provinces	3 4	4 2	3 3	2 9	3 4
Punjab	4 1	4 4	4 4	4 9	4 9
Burma	2 1	1 7	1 7	2 8	3 5
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2 8	2 8	3 1	3 3	2 9
Central Provinces	3 4	3 3	2 9	3 3	4 4
Berar	5 4	5 5	5 1	6 1	
Coorg	3 8	3 5	4 2	4 9	6 4
North West Frontier Province	.	..		4 9	4 7
General average	3 0	3 2	3 2	3 7	3 9

TABLE 125 —*Income from fees in boys' primary schools*

[Annas per pupil per annum]

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	0-15-9	0-13-4
Bombay	0-12-4	0-10-0
Bengal	1-8-5	1-6-7
United Provinces	0-3-6	0-4-1
Punjab	0-10-9	0-9-1
Burma	0-2-10	0-3-2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	0-5-11	1-2-5
Central Provinces	0-8-2	0-2-1
Berar		[illegible]
Coorg	1 0-2	1-1-1
North West Frontier Province	0-5-6	0-6-3
TOTAL	1-0-4	0-14-1

TABLE 126 —*Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys*

—	Fee	Number of pupils on roll monthly during the year	Average fee
	R		R a p
1886 7	23 39 988	2 381 217	0 15 9
1891 2	27 45 0 5	2 680 474	1 0 5
1896 7	29 01 675	3 0 8 093	0 15 4
1901 2	30 49 650	3,069 129	1 0 4
1906 7	37 03 86	3 630 668	0 14 1

TABLE 127 —*Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys classified according to management*

PROVINCE	PUBLIC		AIDED		UNAIDED		TOTAL	
	1901 2	1906 7	1901 2	1906-7	1901 2	1906 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	0 15 3	0 12 3	0 15 6	0 13 0	1 1 8	0 14 3	0 15 9	0 13 4
Bombay	0 10 4	0 9 9	1 5 8	1 8 4	2 1 3	1 11 4	0 12 4	0 10 0
Bengal	2 6 1	0 15 1	1 8 4	1 6 7	1 7 6	1 7 9	1 8 5	1 6 7
United Provinces	0 3 10	0 4 8	0 2 9	0 2 0	0 3 9	0 4 6	0 3 6	0 4 1
Punjab	0 11 1	0 9 6	0 8 5	0 5 9	0 12 4	0 13 1	0 10 9	0 9 1
Burma	14 4 10	3 2 8	0 2 7	0 2 9			0 2 10	0 3 2
*Eastern Bengal and Assam	0 3 6	0 1 5	0 7 11	1 7 2	0 6 1	0 14 0	0 5 11	1 2 5
Central Provinces and Berar	0 4 10	0 1 0	0 13 4	0 15 9	0 11 8	0 11 5	0 8 2	0 2 1
Coorg	1 0 6	1 3 6	0 11 0	1 8 5		1 11 1	1 0 2	1 4 1
North West Frontier Province	0 3 1	0 3 0	1 3 6	1 2 3	0 5 1	0 0 4	0 5 6	0 6 3
TOTAL	0 9 3	0 7 4	1 3 1	1 1 3	1 4 1	1 2 8	1 0 4	0 14 1

* Figures for Assam only in 1901 02

TABLE 128 —*Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls*

PROVINCE	1902	1907
	Rs	Rs
Madras	2 785	4 841
Bombay	49 281	36 584
Bengal	15 000	19 732
United Provinces	1 091	908
Punjab	7 375	10 698
Burma	227	237
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4 612	14 966
Central Provinces and Berar	1 639	3 8 0
Coorg		
North West Frontier Province	429	846
TOTAL	82 504	92 192

TABLE 129.—*Number and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys*

PROVINCE		18[illegible]	1891-[illegible]	1896-[illegible]	1901-2	1906-[illegible]
Madras	S	4	59	149	101	87
	P	3 039	4 300	10 953	8 980	8 196
Bombay	S					
	P					
Bengal	S	1 1[illegible]	1 113	1 140	970	409
	P	63 [illegible]	63 [illegible]	63 441	53 344	[illegible] 350
United Provinces	S	468	333	2[illegible]	201	310
	P	4 [illegible]	[illegible] 090	31 [illegible]69	40 [illegible]2	49 0 6
Punjab	S	195	1[illegible]3	1[illegible]	110	110
	P	18 01	18 169	18 [illegible]5	1[illegible] 5[illegible]4	18 081
Burma	S	15	[illegible]	160	[illegible]4	411
	P	1 2[illegible]	1 [illegible]79	9 918	16 013	2 183
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	4[illegible]	43	48	45	450
	P	3 4	[illegible] 8 4	[illegible]	[illegible]820	21 401
Central Provinces and Berar	S		1 1	149	141	
	P		18	18 [illegible]	18 0 3	31 510
Coorg	S					
	P					
North-West Frontier Province	S				10	10
	P				1 [illegible]	1 345
TOTAL	S	1 8 9	1 894	[illegible]	1 [illegible]3	933
	P	12 [illegible]	130 [illegible]	1[illegible] 7	1 [illegible]	1[illegible]

TABLE 130.—*Middle vernacular schools classified according to management by provinces*

—		1901-2	1906-7
Government		4[illegible]	50
Board		[illegible]80	8 8
Native State		20	1
Aided		1 017	1 0[illegible]1
Unaided		1 [illegible]9	8[illegible]
	TOTAL	1 [illegible]	2 03
Public management		[illegible]	8[illegible]3
Private		1 1[illegible]0	1 110
	GRAND TOTAL	1 [illegible]	2 03[illegible]

TABLE 131.—*Middle vernacular schools for boys classified according to management*

PROVINCE	PUBLIC				PRIVATE		Total Pub.	Total Priv.	Grand Total.
	Government	Local	Native State	Aided	Unaided				
Madras	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	16		[illegible]4	63	87
Bombay	19	1	4	[illegible]4	26		1[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]
Bengal	4	31		11	[illegible]		271	16	3[illegible]
United Provinces	[illegible]	110					110		110
Punjab				6 1			[illegible]	4[illegible]	411
Burma	16	43	1	21[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	2[illegible]	420
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1	[illegible]		1[illegible]	[illegible]1		231	[illegible]1	2[illegible]
Central Provinces and Berar									
North-West Frontier Province		10					10		10
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	1[illegible]1	[illegible]		[illegible]	1 1[illegible]	[illegible]

TABLE 132 —*Numbers and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys classified according to management*

PROVINCE.		1901-2.						1906-7					
		Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	S	6	23		44	29	101	2	22		47	16	87
	P	457	2,770		4 548	1,233	8,980	122	2,674		4,815	664	8 195
Bombay	S												
	P												
Bengal	S	19	149	9	698	95	970	18	105	4	248	36	409
	P	2,431	5,812	457	27 487	3 658	53 844	1,258	6 651	207	13,949	2,255	24 350
United Provinces	S	4	282		12	3	301	6	318		14	2	340
	P	357	25 792		1 541	849	40 539	794	46,501		1,657	64	49,016
Punjab	S		110				110		110				110
	P		27 854				27 854		18 951				18 951
Burma	S				254		254	7			404		411
	P				16,019		16 019	353			26,423		27 165
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	15	4		25	2	45	18	43	1	352	28	420
	P	1,215	219		1,369	20	2,820	1,218	2,89*	20	18,329	1 94*	*4 401
Central Provinces and Berar	S	4	102	20	14	1	141	1	220	16	21		258
	P	420	13,083	2,438	2,05*	5	18 053	97	27 428	1,872	2,103		31 810
Coorg	S												
	P												
North-West Frontier Province	S		10				10		10				10
	P		1,210				1,210		1 545				1,545
TOTAL	S	47	680	29	1 047	129	1 922	30	828	21	1,064	82	2,029
	P	3,877	81 942	2,945	62,810	7 133	158,706	4,054	105 602	2,099	67 482	4 915	184 132

TABLE 133 —*Number of boys in vernacular secondary stage*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7
Madras . . .	2,738	2 007
Bombay		
Bengal	6 932	3 795
United Provinces	8 803	16 306
Punjab	5 533	5 062
Burma	1 335	3 098
Eastern Bengal and Assam	501	3 910
Central Provinces and Berar	4 304	4 994
Coorg		
North West Frontier Province	266	252
TOTAL	30 412	39 454

NOTE.—This table includes pupils in vernacular high schools.

TABLE 134 —*Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906-7
Madras .	2 738	2 007
Bombay		
Bengal	6 680	3 789
United Provinces	8 803	16 306
Punjab	5 406	5 011
Burma	1 335	3 067
Eastern Bengal and Assam	490	3 838
Central Provinces and Berar	2 107	4 103
Coorg		
North West Frontier Province	268	252
TOTAL	27 817	38 373

TABLE 135.—*Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in vernacular schools*

	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7.
Middle	26,434	30,816	30 269	39,356
High	67	80	143	98
TOTAL .	26,501	30 896	30,412	39 454

TABLE 136.—*Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys*

PROVINCE	1902	1907
Madras	89	94
Bombay	.	.
Bengal	55	60
United Provinces	135	144
Punjab	160	164
Burma	63	66
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . .	63	58
Central Provinces and Berar . .	128	125
Coorg . .	.	.
North West Frontier Province . .	121	134
GENERAL AVERAGE .	82	90

TABLE 137.—*Boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.*

PROVINCE	1901-2			1906-7.		
	Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools	Male population of school going age (Census of 1901)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school going age	Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools.	Male population of school going age (Census of 1901)	Percentage per 10 000 of male population of school going age
Madras .	2 738	2,826,296	9 7	2 007	2 826,296	7 1
Bengal .	6 680	5,752,013	11 6	3,789	3 918,723	9 7
United Provinces	8 803	3 692,541	23 8	16,306	3,692,541	44 2
Punjab .	5,406	1,641,406	32 9	5 011	1,641,406	30 5
Burma . .	1,335	709 303	18 8	3,067	800,322	38 3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	490(a)	450 609(a)	10 9(a)	3 838	2,351,912	16·3
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	2,107	1 085,867	19 4	4,103	985,614	41·6
North West Frontier Province .	258	173 896	14 8	252	173,896	14 5
TOTAL .	27,817	16,331,931	17 0	38,373	16,390,710	23 4

(a) Assam only.

TABLE 138 —*Boys in vernacular secondary stage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age*

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906–7		
	Number of boys in vernacular secondary schools.	Male population of school going age (Census of 1901)	Percentage per 10 000 of male population of school going age	Number of boys in vernacular secondary schools	Male population of school going age (Census of 1901)	Percentage per 10 000 of male population of school going age
Madras	2 738	2 826 296	9 7	2 007	2 876 296	7 1
Bengal	6 932	5 752 013	12 1	3 705	3 918 723	9 7
United Provinces	8 803	3 602 541	23 8	16 306	3 692 541	44 2
Punjab	5 533	1 641 406	33 7	5 062	1 641 406	30 8
Burma	1 335	709 303	18 8	3 008	800 922	38 7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	501(a)	450 609(a)	11 1(a)	3 940	2 301 912	16 8
Central Provinces and Berar	4 304	1 085 667	39 6	4 991	985 614	50 7
North West Frontier Province	266	173 896	15 3	252	173 896	14 5
TOTAL	30 412	16 331 931	18 6	39 454	16 390 710	24 1

NOTE —Includes pupils in vernacular high schools.
(a) Assam only

TABLE 139 —*Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys*

PROVINCE	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	13 753	94 510	92 636	83 630	9[illegible] 268
Bombay					
Bengal	4 45 301	4 58 845	4 67 417	4 00 820	2 12 342
United Provinces	1 98 131	1 88 205	2 03 303	2 44 432	3 1[illegible]227
Punjab	1 09 412	1 18 468	1 28 454	1,21 131	1 33 309
Burma	14 167	4 814	48 802	65 217	1 35 584
Eastern Bengal and Assam	28 698	78 118	30 675	29 848	1 84 966
Central Provinces and Berar		78 484	75 750	89 454	1 10 183
Coorg					
North West Frontier Province				9 021	10 449
TOTAL	8,09 512	9 01 534	10 42,037	10 43 553	12,24 328

TABLE 140 —*Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys according to management*

PROVINCE	1901 2						1906–7					
	Government	Board	Aided State	Aided	Unaided	Total	Government	Board	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total
	Rs	Rs	Rs	R	Rs	Rs	Rs	R	Rs	Rs	Rs	R
	5 081	19 415		48 084		83 630	1,85[illegible]	22 987		61 403	9 [illegible]16	95,268
Madras												
Bombay												
Bengal	10 54[illegible]	68 730	3 195	2,87 546	30,807	4 00 8[illegible]0	10 766	58 035	1 632	1 [illegible],293	15,614	2,12,342
United Provinces	4 487	8 20 100		17 4[illegible]0	[illegible] 375	2,44 45[illegible]	7 169	3,21 084		13,512	46[illegible]	3 42,[illegible]7
Punjab		1 [illegible]1 131				1 21 131		1,33 309				1 33 309
Burma				65 217		65,[illegible]17	6,841			1 28 743		1 35,584
Eastern Bengal and Assam	14 6[illegible]	2,158		13 011	77	[illegible]9 848	18 677	2[illegible],583	275	1,33,802	10,3[illegible]7	1,84 966
Central Provinces and Berar	1 791	60,234	11 954	15 4 5		89 4,4	[illegible]	85 173	6 500	7 645		1 10 183
Coorg												
North West Frontier Province		9 0[illegible]1				9 0[illegible]		10 449				10,449
TOTAL	3 125	5,00 99	15 149	4 46,8[illegible]	43 6[illegible]9	10,43 553	45 350	6,55 60[illegible]	8 407	4,81 400	2,[illegible]369	12,24 328

TABLE 141.—*Income from fees in middle vernacular schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	31,405	25,215
Bombay	..	..
Bengal	1,67,904	74,350
United Provinces	68,819	94,449
Punjab	38,367	38,688
Burma	..	600
Eastern Bengal and Assam	7,204	81,907
Central Provinces and Berar	6,328	2,071
Coorg		
North-West Frontier Province	697	1,174
TOTAL	3,20,814	3,18,574

TABLE 142.—*Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	828	1,095
Bengal	413	519
United Provinces	812	1,007
Punjab	1,101	1,212
Burma	257	330
Eastern Bengal and Assam	663	440
Central Provinces and Berar	631	437
North-West Frontier Province	592	1,045
GENERAL AVERAGE	540	600

TABLE 143.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1902.	1907.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3·7	3·2
Bombay	..	..
Bengal	3·3	3·2
United Provinces	1·7	2·0
Punjab	2·2	2·2
Burma	..	·63
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2·7*	3·6
Central Provinces and Berar	·4	·1
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	·5	·8
GENERAL AVERAGE	2·1	1·8

* Assam only.

CHAPTER V—PROFESOSIONAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

TABLE 144 —*Law colleges and Law classes attached to Arts colleges*

		Government	Board.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	EXPENDITURE FROM			
						Provincial revenues.	Fees	Other sources.	TOTAL.
Madras	Institutions	1	--	-	1	--	34 601	7	34 608
	Pupils	391	--		391			-	
Bombay	Institutions	2	-	--	2	—6,658	32 686	2,450	28,478
	Pupils	541	--	--	541				
Bengal	Institutions	4	1	7	12	--	42 541	600	43,141
	Pupils	47	18	1 207	1 272				
United Provinces	Institutions	1	--	5	6	--	16,472	4 950	21 422
	Pupils	161	--	146	307				
Punjab	Institutions	--	--	1	1	--	11 345	--	11,345
	Pupils	.	--	225	225				
E. B & Assam	Institutions	2		1	3	--	5 832	.	5 832
	Pupils	98		26	124				
C. P and Berar	Institutions	2			2	3,111	1 265	292	4 668
	Pupils	38	--		38				
TOTAL	Institutions	12	1	14	27	—3 547	1 44 742	8 299	1,49 494
	Pupils	1 276	18	1,604	2,898				

Total expenditure, 1901 2 — 1 25 786
" " 1896-7 — 1 35 604

TABLE 145 —*Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws*

	1896-7		1901-2.		1906-7	
	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras	203	52	382	179	310	165
Bombay . . .	175	77	216	142	233	115
Bengal	400	204	570	213	469	229
United Provinces . .	191	41	66	9	127	43
Punjab	26	23	65	22	50	15
C. P and Berar .	31	14	29	17	31	13
TOTAL	1,026	411	1,328	582	1,250	580

TABLE 146 —*Government Medical colleges*

	Pupils	EXPENDITURE FROM				Other sources	TOTAL.
		Provincial revenues.	District funds	Municipal funds.	Fees.		
Medical College, Madras	195	77,356			23 014	462	1,00 832
Government Medical College, Bombay	679	1,67,959				2,732	1,70 691
Medical College, Calcutta	425	2 17 620			41,710		2,59,330
Medical College, Lahore	243	80,563	3 418	9 069	13 172	.	1,06,222
TOTAL	1,542	5,43 498	3,418	9 069	77,696	3,194	6,37 073

Total expenditure 1901 2 — 4,23,563
" " 1896-7 . . 3,79,550

TABLE 147 —*Medical schools (by management) and expenditure*

—	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total 1901 6	Total 1901 —	Total 1896 7	Expenditure from Provincial revenues	Local revenue fund	Fees.	Other sources	TOTAL
Madras	4			4	[illegible]	3	1 [illegible],934		4 465		1 14,339
Bombay	3	*1		4	4	4	37 4 7	1 716	3,454	6 001	48,659
Bengal	3		4	7	9	10	8[illegible] 791		41 4 0	1 013	1 [illegible] 7 19
United Provinces	2			2	1	1	31 695				31 695
Punjab	1	3	1	5	5	2	16 567	1 04	4 413	17 903	39 887
Eastern Bengal and Assam			3	5	1		40 006		11 9[illegible]	1 098	53,095
TOTAL	1	4	8	[illegible]7	[illegible]	0	3 38 430	2,020	65 674	2[illegible] 222	4 32 976

This is a female school with 4 pupils

Total expenditure 1901 * [illegible] 98 114
" 1896-7 3,05,230

TABLE 148 —*Pupils in Medical schools by management*

	Government.	Aided	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	318			318
Bombay	303	4		307
Bengal	36[illegible]		923	1 [illegible]
United Provinces	314			314
Punjab	241	107	46	394
Eastern Bengal and Assam	291		269	560
TOTAL	1 899	111	1 238	3 178

TOTAL 1901 2 2 727
" 1896 7 2 694

TABLE 149 —*Government Engineering colleges*

—	Pupils.	Expenditure from Provincial revenues.	Fees	Other sources	TOTAL.
College of Engineering Madras	263	9 1[illegible]8	2[illegible] 39[illegible]	8 8	1 0 458
College of Science Poona	143	26 100	10 410	[illegible]4	46,25
Civil Engineering College Sibpur	342	1 8[illegible] 521	16 4[illegible]5	1[illegible] 49	0 11 [illegible]
Thomason Civil Engineering College Rurki	49[illegible]	2 59 6 6	[illegible] 0		2 61 946
TOTAL { Institutions	4				
TOTAL { Pupils	1 [illegible]13	[illegible] 4 48[illegible]	6 [illegible]31	14 3 4	6,27 390

Total expenditure 1901 2 5 30 669
" 1896 7 3 [illegible] [illegible]5

TABLE 150 —*Government Agricultural colleges*

	Institutions	Pupils	Expenditure from Provincial revenues.	Fees	TOTAL.
Bombay	1	8[illegible]	[illegible] 800	4 0[illegible]	31 8[illegible]5
Bengal	1	[illegible]4	10 097	1 15[illegible]	11,2[illegible]
United Provinces	1	91	[illegible] 438		21 438
TOTAL	3	[illegible]	62 335	5,230	6 [illegible]

Total expenditure 1901 2 [illegible]1 841
1896 7 4 [illegible]5

* These figures relate only to three institutions which are still supervised by the Education Departments the majority of Agricultural colleges are not under the Education Departments and submit no returns to the Directors of Public Instruction.

CHAPTER VI.—TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 151.—*Technical and Industrial schools*

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	4	12	14
Bombay	16	19	31
Bengal	23	26	52
United Provinces	2	9	11
Punjab	7	7	19
Burma		4	3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2	1	12
Central Provinces and Berar	3	6	5
TOTAL	57	84	147

TABLE 152.—*Technical and Industrial schools, by management.*

	Government.	Board	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total
1896 97	6	16	4	23	6	57
1901-02	5	16	3	45	15	84
1906 07	9	36	4	79	19	147

TABLE 153.—*Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools*

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	137	406	290
Bombay	1,223	1,829	2,030
Bengal	623	756	1,275
United Provinces	296	736	782
Punjab	759	962	1,639
Burma		83	193
Eastern Bengal and Assam	16	1	475
Central Provinces and Berar	47	204	136
TOTAL	3,101	4,977	6,820

TABLE 154.—*Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools, by management*

	Government	Board.	Native State	Aided.	Unaided	Total
1896 7						3,101
1901 2	729	1 094	206	2 373	579	4 977
1906 7	947	1 632	256	3 301	684	6 820

TABLE 155.—*Sources of income of Technical and Industrial schools in India*

PROVINCE.	1901 2.					1906 7				
	Provincial and local funds	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES		Total.	Provincial and local funds	Fees	OTHER SOURCES		Total.
			Private	Public				Private	Public	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4 103	60	9 718		13 886	[illegible] 403	27	10 610		13 037
Bombay	85 390	5 468	92,914	14 848	1,98 620	1 20 680	19 493	2,37 518	18,475	3,96,206
Bengal	20 508	5 901	18 566		44 775	2[illegible] [illegible]	3 034	30 913		56 197
United Provinces	13 0[illegible]3	690	12,708	1 940	28 359	16 583	1 619	13 643		31 815
Punjab	16,396	836	4 550		21 782	[illegible] 0 [illegible]	1 449	25 2[illegible]		47 819
Burma	801		5 518		6,317	1,89				1 897
Eastern Bengal and Assam						[illegible] 779	8 935	6 1[illegible]		3 [illegible]
Central Provinces and Berar	1 7 5		1,500		3 275	4 943		1 900		6 843
TOTAL	1 11 911	12,955	1 4[illegible]	16 293	3 15,422	2,12,574	23,691	3,56 4[illegible]	18 [illegible]	5,91 [illegible]

SCHOOLS OF ART

TABLE 156 —*List of schools*

	Pupils			Expenditure from			
	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7	Provincial revenues	Fees	Other sources	Total
				Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
School of Art, Madras	633	321	455	25,541	4,742	9,464	39,747
Sir J J School of Art, Bombay	228	423	366	24 025	9 511	5,761	39,297
School of Art, Calcutta	261	228	292	17,222	5,969		23,191
Mayo School of Art, Lahore	179	248	301	22,898	195		23,093
TOTAL	1,301	1,220	1 374	89,686	20 417	15 225	1 25,328
				TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1901 2			1,50,035
				" " 1896 7			1,21,870

TABLE 157 —*Commercial schools*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	1	1
Bombay	3	4
Bengal	4	4
Punjab	..	1
Burma	2	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam	.	2
TOTAL	10	12

TABLE 158 —*Commercial schools, by management*

	Government	Board.	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total.
1901-2	1	1		2	6	10
1906 7	2	1		2	7	12

TABLE 159 —*Pupils in Commercial schools*

PROVINCE.	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	129	180
Bombay	109	144
Bengal	285	157
Punjab	..	38
Burma	29	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	65
TOTAL	552	584

TABLE 160.—*Pupils in Commercial schools by management.*

	Government	Board	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total
1901-02	129	..	..	29	394	552
1906-07	218	63	..	103	200	584

TABLE 161.—*Sources of income of Commercial schools.*

PROVINCE.	1906-7.				
	Provincial and local funds	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		Total
			Private	Public.	
	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs
Madras . .	1,518	3 391	3		4,902
Bombay . . .	1,206	4,429	4 498		10,224
Bengal . . .	1,150	4,136	50	.	5,336
United Provinces . .		1,275	.		.
Punjab . .	3,606				4,881
Burma	.		.	.	
TOTAL .	7,580	13,212	4,551		25,343
			INCOME 1901-02 .		27,115

CHAPTER VII—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

TABLE 162.—*Training institutions for masters*

PROVINCE	Colleges		Schools		Total	
	1902	1907	1902	1907	1902	1907
Madras	2	2	59	61	61	63
Bombay		1	7	7	7	8
Bengal	1		23	119	24	119
United Provinces	1	1	5	54	6	55
Punjab	1	1	5	5	6	6
Burma			6	8	6	8
Eastern Bengal and Assam			22	51	22	51
Central Provinces and Berar	1	1	4	5	5	6
Coorg			1	1	1	1
North West Frontier Province				1		1
TOTAL	6	6	132	31°	138	318

TABLE 163.—*Pupils in Training institutions for masters*

PROVINCE	In colleges		In schools		Total.	
	190°	1907	190°	1907	1902	1907
Madras	74	86	1 198	1 670	1 272	1 756
Bombay		31	614	1 078	614	1 109
Bengal	6		791	1 755	797	1 755
United Provinces	24	66	447	982	471	1 048
Punjab	76	171	261	401	337	572
Burma			389	448	389	448
Eastern Bengal and Assam			4°0	1 102	420	1 102
Central Provinces and Berar	14	13	°73	370	287	383
Coorg			13	27	13	27
North West Frontier Province				°5		25
TOTAL	204	367	4 336	7 8 8	4 6 0	8 225

TABLE 164.—*Training schools for masters*

PROVINCE.	1902						1907					
	Government	Board.	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total	Government.	Board.	Native State	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	33	15		9	2	59	31	17		10	3	61
Bombay	5		1	1		7	5		1	1		7
Bengal	16			6	1	23	112			6	1	119
United Provinces	4			1		5	6	48				54
Punjab	5					5	5					5
Burma	3			3		6	5			3		8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	18			3	1	22	48			3		51
Central Provinces and Berar	4					4	4				1	5
Coorg	1					1	1					1
North West Frontier Province							1					1
TOTAL	89	15	1	23	4	132	218	68	1	23	5	312

TABLE 165 —*Male pupils in Training institutions by race or creed*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	HINDUS		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis	Others.	Total
			Brahmans.	Non Brahmans					
Madras	1	501	598	501	73	2		2	1,738
Bombay		6	567	323	143				1,109
Bengal	3	191	426	864	137			93	1,714
United Provinces	1		463	464	117			2	1,047
Punjab	1	7	106	237	220			1	572
Burma	11	134	4	13	14	200	1		377
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1	114	91	414	346	9		114	1 089
Central Provinces and Berar		31	115	196	29	7		5	383
Coorg		1	3	19					23
North West Frontier Province				4	21				25
TOTAL	18	1 055	2 373	3 035	1 100	218	1	217	8 077

TABLE 166 —*Expenditure on Training colleges*

PROVINCE.	1902					1907				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds	Fees.	Other sources.	Total	Provincial revenues.	Local funds	Fees	Other sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	33 271	173	550	836	34 780	37 530		750	915	39 195
Bombay						25 869				25,869
Bengal	7 890				7 890					
United Provinces	15 881				15 881	33 699				33 699
Punjab	27 959	230		7	28 196	61 302	213	2 155(F)	171	61 686
Burma						29 116(F)			7 856(F)	39 127(F)
Eastern Bengal and Assam										
Central Provinces and Berar	3 697				3 697	10 711				10 711
Coorg										
North West Frontier Province										
TOTAL	88 5 8	403	550	843	90,354	1 98 2 7	213	2 905	8 942	2 10 287,

TABLE 167 —*Expenditure on Training schools for masters*

PROVINCE.	1902					1907				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds	Fees	Other sources	Total	Provincial revenues	Local fund	Fees.	Other sources	Total
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	1 12 001	18 970	271	11 148	1 42 345	1 45 063	1 948	687	21 142	1 84 860
Bombay	63 060	5 747	90	18 663	1 07 500	78 009	46 927	108	18 337	1 40 6 4
Bengal	77 989	373	213	11 707	90 282	1 44 096	1 331	4 303	9 07	1 00 687
United Provinces		54 763		1 153	55 916	98 359	20 834		333	1 13 5 6
Punjab	34 626	57		34 683		62 01	31			62 32
Burma	39 085			4 120	43 205	84 669		394	4 628	89 291
Eastern Bengal and Assam	13 997	4 980		3 803	22 100	73 968	147	4 432	569	79 116
Central Provinces and Berar	35 093		15		35 644	18 335				18 335
Coorg	1 620				1 620	2 803				2 803
North West Frontier Province						4,385				4 385
TOTAL	3 77 407	1 04 145	589	50 614	5,30 755	7 46,601	86 518	9 974	54 716	8 97,809*

* This excludes Rs 25,869 expenditure on the Training college Bombay and Rs 10 711 expenditure on the Training college Jubbulpore

TABLE 168.—*Training schools for mistresses*

PROVINCE	1902		1907	
	Institutions.	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils
Madras	18	331	18	368
Bombay	10	234	13	223
Bengal	9	488	10	311
United Provinces	2	105	6	174
Punjab			1	72
Burma	6	111	4	94
Eastern Bengal and Assam				
Central Provinces and Berar	1	23	2	36
Coorg				
North West Frontier Province				
TOTAL	46	1,292(a)	63	1,278(b)

(a) Includes 16 boys in girls' schools in Bengal.
(b) 11

TABLE 169.—*Training schools for mistresses*

PROVINCE	1902.						1907					
	Government.	Board	Native States	Aided.	Unaided	Total	Government.	Board.	Native States	Aided	Unaided	Total
Madras	5			13		18	4			14		18
Bombay	2	3	1	4		10	5	2	1	6	1	15
Bengal				8	1	9	1			17	1	9
United Provinces				2		2	1			3	2	6
Punjab							1					1
Burma				4		6				4		4
Central Provinces and Berar	1					1	2					2
Coorg												
North West Frontier Province												
TOTAL	8	3	1	33	1	46	14	2	1	44	4	63

TABLE 170.—*Pupils in state and private managed Training schools for mistresses*

PROVINCE	State schools		Private managed schools		Totals.	
	1902	1907	1902.	1907	1902.	1907
Madras	93	110	238	258	331	368
Bombay	203	110	31	113	234	223
Bengal		20	488	291	488	311
United Provinces		41	105	133	105	174
Punjab		72				72
Burma			111	94	111	94
Eastern Bengal and Assam						
Central Provinces and Berar	23	36			23	36
Coorg						
North West Frontier Province						
TOTAL	319	389	973	889	(a)1,292	1,278(b)

(a) Includes 16 boys in girls' schools in Bengal.
(b) 11

TABLE 171 —*Female pupils in Training colleges and schools for males and females*

PROVINCE	Number of female students in training schools and colleges for mistresses		Number of female students in training schools and colleges for masters		Total number of female students.	
	1902.	1907	1902	1907	1902	1907
Madras	331	369	20	18	331	387
Bombay	231	223			234	223
Bengal	472	300	53	52	525	352
United Provinces	105	174		1	105	175
Punjab		101				101
Burma	111	94	48	71	159	165
Eastern Bengal and Assam			26*	13	26*	13
Central Provinces and Berar	27	36			27	36
Coorg				4		4
North West Frontier Province						
TOTAL	1 276	1,_9,	147	159	1 423	1 456

* Only 4 sam

TABLE 172 —*Female pupils by race or creed in Training colleges and schools*

PROVINCE	Europeans and Eurasians	Native Christians	HINDUS		Muhammadans	Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total
			Brahmans	Non Brahmans					
Madras	(a) 40	287	4	51	5				387
Bombay	22	60	49	56	11			6	223
Bengal	20	287	8	31				3	352
United Provinces	(b) 36	98	10	0	22				175
Punjab	(c) 29	2	10	20	31				101
Burma	44	89				3*			165
Eastern Bengal and Assam		13							13
Central Provinces and Berar		1	10	24	1				36
Coorg				4					4
North West Frontier Province									
TOTAL	207	846	88	204	70	32		9	1 456

(a) In training college for men 5
In training college for women 1
(b) In training college for men 1
(c) In training college for women 29
30

TABLE 173 —*Expenditure on Training schools for mistresses*

PROVINCE	1907					1907				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds	Fees	Other sources.	Total	Provincial revenues	Local funds	Fees.	Other sources.	Total
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	36 790		307	11 938	48 535	45 495		748	16 778	63 021
Bombay	20 955	8 088	3 182	19 93	57 418	24 790	16 073	4 503	24 277	69 693
Bengal	11 070		4 15_	30 3 7	45 149	28 309	64	3 189	10 665	50 2_7
United Provinces	3,810	2 063	1 094	4 661	11 668	18 863	2 166	5 303	12 684	39 01
Punjab						11 912				11 912
Burma	9 676				9 676	9 347			200	9 547
Eastern Bengal and Assam										
Central Provinces and Berar	6 933				6 933	13 790				13 790
Coorg										
North West Frontier Province										
TOTAL	94 404	10 781	8 68_	5_ 519	1 79 399	1 46 506	18 283	13 843	64 604	2 43 236

CHAPTER IX.—EDUCATION OF GIRLS.

TABLE 174.—*Institutions for the education of girls*

PROVINCE.	Public	Private	Total
Madras	1 164	94	1 258
Bombay	1,084	162	1 246
Bengal	3 336	36	3 372
United Provinces	824	243	1 067
Punjab	597	691	1 288
Burma	541	88	629
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2 807	333	3 140
Central Provinces and Berar	293	1	294
Coorg	5		5
North West Frontier Province	20	111	131
TOTAL	10,631	1,759	12 440

TABLE 175.—*Public institutions for the general education of girls*

PROVINCE	Colleges *	Secondary schools	Primary schools †	Total
Madras	3	67	1 056	1 126
Bombay		72	997	1 069
Bengal	2	56	3 247	3 305
United Provinces	4	42	769	815
Punjab	2	24	557	583
Burma		23	515	538
Eastern Bengal and Assam		6	2 891	2 897
Central Provinces and Berar		13	278	291
Coorg			5	5
North West Frontier Province			20	20
TOTAL	11	303	10 245	10,559

* Includes three Training Colleges. † Includes middle vernacular schools.

TABLE 176.—*Girls under instruction in all institutions by periods 1892—1907*

PROVINCE	1892	1897	1902	1907	Percentage of increase during last quinquennium
Madras	98 471	116 747	130 432	164 706	26 3
Bombay	73 017	83 163	93 063	108 716	16 8
Bengal	97 142	113 767	107 465	127 500	78 6
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5 [illegible]	8 393	8 406	79 369	
United Provinces	12 813	15 461	20 821	40 111	92 6
Punjab	20 359	21,242	26 531	37,283	40 5
Burma	21 076	29 665	40 122	62 794	56 5
Central Provinces and Berar	10 152	14 519	14 426	19 634	36 0
Coorg	792	801	975	1 118	14 7
North West Frontier Province			2 119	3 506	65 5
TOTAL	339 931	402 158	444 470	645 028	45 1

TABLE 177 —*Girls under instruction in all institutions.*

—	In European schools.	In other schools.	Total.
University institutions	42	231	273
High schools	6,527	5,358	11,885
Middle schools—English	5,492	12,017	17,509
TOTAL	12,061	17,606	29,667
Middle schools—Vernacular	..	31,843	31,843
Primary schools	2,138	5,11,110	5,13,248
TOTAL	2,138	5,42,953	5,45,091
Special institutions	412	4,478	4,890
Private institutions	7	65,373	65,380
TOTAL	419	69,851	70,270
GRAND TOTAL	14,618	6,30,410	6,45,028

TABLE 178 —*Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools*

PROVINCE	Girls in girls' schools.	Girls in boys' schools.	Total.	Percentage of girls in girls' schools.	Percentage of girls in boys' schools.
Madras	73,632	91,074	164,706	44·7	55·3
Bombay	71,177	37,539	108,716	65 5	34·5
Bengal *	78,714	49,086	127,800	61·5	38·5
United Provinces	29,461	10,650	40,111	73 2	26·8
Punjab	34,442	2,841	37,283	92·3	7·7
Burma	15,696	47,098	62,794	25·0	75 0
Eastern Bengal and Assam	53,936	25,424	79,360	68 0	32·0
Central Provinces and Berar	14,419	5,215	19,634	73·4	26·6
Coorg	293	825	1,118	26 2	73·8
North West Frontier Province	3,181	325	3,506	90 7	9·3
TOTAL	374,951	270,077	645,028	58 1	41·9

CO EDUCATION

TABLE 179 —*Girls under instruction classified according to the institutions which they are attending*

Prov nce		Arts colleges.	Law colleges.	Medical colleges	Engineering colleges	Teaching colleges.	Agricultural colleges	Total.	Second ry stage: High	Second ry stage: Middle	Second ry stage: Total	Primary stage	Schools for special instruction: Training school for mistresses	Training school for mistresses	Schools of a k	Law scho ls	Medical schools	Engineering and technical schools	Technical and industrial schools	Commercial schools	Agricultural schools	R ormatory schools	Other schools	Total.	Total of girls under instruction in arts colleges	Total of pupils in institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Madras	In Girls schools	13				1		14	2,864	2 40	24 729	46 848			368				149				609	1 128	1 757	2 575	73 6 2
	In Boys	26		9		5		40	415	2 051	2 466	74 905	3			19		8	8				2	72	7 483	18 601	91 0 4
	TOTAL	39		9		6		54	3,279	2 956	27 235	120 25	13		363	19		28	157				611	1 192	148 740	15 966	165 06
Bombay	In Girls schools								2 257	2,659	4 916	61 658			229			4	41								238
	In Boys	57	1	33				96	250	726	976	27 396		11				1	55				5	9	68 889	4,292	71 177
	TOTAL	57	1	33				96	2,517	3 415	5 93	89 044		11	229	11		5	96				5	360	28 296	8 989	37 539
Bengal	In Girls schools	24						24	1 463	4,74	5 37	70 864		300					43	7			125	551	95 432	13 234	108 716
	In Boys			19				19	4	444	448	46 43	5					15	75				667	811	77 176	1 538	9 714
	TOTAL	24		19				43	1 467	4 718	6 185	117 296		300		2		15	118	7			803	1 362	47 710	1 376	49 084
United Provinces	In Girls schools	36						36	1,633	1 733	3 434	1 14			1 4	1		69						244	121 856	2 914	127 810
	In Boys	2				1		3	263	24	287	8 8 5											5	5	* 8 9	3 602	*9 403
	TOTAL	38				1		9	1 799	* 09	3 891	20 973			174	1		69					5	249	9 202	1 337	10 6 0
Punjab	In Girls schools					*9		9	957	* 0 9	966	19 9			7			46	56					680	73 152	4 0 9	40 111
	In Boys			10				10		70	70	249											66	66	*3 647	10 9	21 442
	TOTAL			10		*9		19	957	2 099	3 035	0 01			7			46	56				66	746	2,455	*9 41	3 *3
Burma	In Girls schools								1 145	2 8 1	3 966	10 555			94								120	224	24 04*	13 *41	37 596
	In Boys								359	6 589	6 948	36 6 5	71						1*8				96	*05	14 *1	9 128	47 008
	TOTAL	2						2	1 504	9 410	10,914	47 39	71		94				128				* 6	519	8 625	4 1*9	82, 94
Eastern Bengal and Assam	In Girls schools								219	1 144	1 363	49 901												1 4*4	* 512	5 036	
	In Boys								*	180	18*	16 842	11		1		5						397	416	19 410	5 964	*5 4 4
	TOTAL							3*1	1 3 4	1 645	53 823	3		1			5						397	416	0 864	8 495	9,350
Central Provinces and Berar	In Girls schools							34	1 089	* 003	12 08		36											36	14 335	84	14 419
	In Boys								180	180	5 035														5 *15		5 *15
	TOTAL							4	* 140	2 383	17 321		6											36	19 5 0	84	19 634
Coorg	In Girls schools											293													*93		*93
	In Boys							7	7	14	7 *	4												4	7 0	55	8*5
	TOTAL								7	14	1 043	4												4	1 063	55	1 118
North West Frontier Province	In Girls schools								18*	182	1 033														1 *15	1 066	3,181
	In Boys										59														39	*98	3 9
	TOTAL								18	182	1 07														1 *54	2,* *	3 506
Total in Girls schools		73				80		103	10 645	38 811	49 498	*94 105		1 67	1		119	72*	7*				87*	3 1*9	546 853	,8 115	372 903
Total in Boys		87	1	78		8		170	1 50	10,541	11 741	219 143	153		33		49	66	2				1 *58	1 761	2 2 414	37 *12	* 0 0*7
GRAND TOTAL		160	1	78		38		7	1 885	49 35*	61 *37	513 *48	1 1	1 67	34		168	1 061	74				2,183	4 900	70 868	68 380	845 0*4

TABLE 180.—*Girls under instruction classified according to race or creed*

—	Europeans and Eurasians	Native Christians	Hindus: Brahmans	Hindus: Non-Brahmans	Mahomedans	Buddhists	Parsis	Others	TOTAL
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION									
Arts courses									
English	45	41	5	*8	1		33	4	130
Colleges for professional training									
Law	1						1		3
Medicine	40	19	2	1			1	2	76
Engineering									
Training	34	4							38
Agriculture									
TOTAL	122	64	8	27	1		45	6	272
SCHOOL EDUCATION—GENERAL									
Secondary schools									
For boys									
High schools	436	4 5	72	73	6	13*	14	11	1,200
Middle schools, English	1,141	1,297	2.9	508	34	153	7*	90	3,671
For girls									
High schools	3,745	2,206	335	1,1.6	55	146	814	128	10,835
Middle schools, English	4,177	4,642	423	1,4**	43	*24	*9*	223	13,538
TOTAL	11,502	10,7*1	1,099	3,.17	160	5	1,07*	552	29,334
Middle schools—Vernacular for boys	5	42	17*	6*0	152	5 061		6	6,*70
Middle schools—Vernacular for girls	6	6 132	4 5.1	12 178	811	1,145	5	16	24,973
Primary schools									
For boys	844	22,*78	23 464	103,*7*	*7,622	31,2*9	820	2,431	219 143
" girls	1,847	24,263	49 356	164, .8	46,*9	30,322	3,625	1,519	324,105
TOTAL	2,152	43,733	72,519	261 451	*3 91	61,007	4,451	3,9*0	543,091
SCHOOL EDUCATION—SPECIAL									
Training schools	1*2	844	89	204	*0	32		9	1 429
Schools of art	13	4		4			7		24
Law schools									
Medical schools	30	110	1	14	1*		1		156
Engineering and surveying schools									
Technical and industrial schools	25	454	29	299	74	39		1	941
Commercial schools	74								4
Agricultural "									
Reformatory "									
Other schools	2 4	4**	1*	90	1 125	31	35	3	2,153
TOTAL	4	1,***	1*9	*01	1,*1	141	43	13	4,*40
Total of colleges and schools of public instruction	14 443	54 401	84, 19	*85,826	77 244	48,005	5,941	4,341	5*2,544
Private institutions	7	2,5 3	*1 145	11 959	49 453	2,410	229	22	65,280
GRAND TOTAL	14 445	6* 94	86 691	2,9 325	1 1 0 0	51 715	6,170	4 563	611,824

* Details according to sex, race or creed of 24 sch ls of Commercial schools and 62 of Reformatory schools in the Punjab are not separately given in the Report, but they are included in the figures shown under the "Other schools."

TABLE 181 —*Girls' high schools classified according to management*

—		Govt	A ded.	Una ded	Total.
Madras	Institutions	1	2[illegible]	1	24
	Pupils	2[illegible]3	2* 2 578 301*	62	2 833 301
Bombay	Institutions	2	19	1	22
	Pupils	110	2 177	248	2 53[illegible]
Bengal	Institutions	1	12	1	14
	Pupils	182	1 465	55	1 [illegible]02
United Provinces	Institutions		19	3	[illegible]
	Pupils	2	1 761	98	1 859
Punjab	Institutions		8	1	12
	Pupils	30[illegible]	686	44	1 03[illegible]
Burma	Institutions		9		9
	Pupils		1 5[illegible]8		1 5[illegible]8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	1	2		3
	Pupils	12[illegible]	[illegible]91		3[illegible]6
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions		4		4
	Pupils		34		34
TOTAL	Institutions	7	98	7	112
	Pupils	975	10 731	507	12 [illegible]13

* Ve na ula high schools and pupils.

TABLE 18[illegible] —*Girls middle English schools classified according to management*

—		Govt	Board	Nat ve State	A ded.	Una ded	Total.
Madras	Institutions	1			39	1	41
	Pupils	154			3 687	[illegible]	3 866
Bombay	Institutions		1	[illegible]	45	2	50
	Pupils		42	46	3 0[illegible]3	50	3 161
Bengal	Institutions	1			41		42
	Pupils	98			4 166		4,264
United Provinces	Institutions				19	1	20
	Pupils				1 88[illegible]	73	1 9[illegible]
Punjab	Institutions				11	1	12
	Pupils				761	44	805
Burma	Institutions				14		14
	Pupils				1 478		1 4 8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	1			1	1	3
	Pupils	77			111	165	333
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions				9		9
	Pupils				2 9		[illegible] 9
TOTAL	Institutions	3	1	2	179	6	191
	Pupils	3[illegible]9	42	46	15 387	357	16 161

TABLE 183 —*Girls middle vernacular schools classified according to management*

—		Govt	Board.	A ded.	Una ded.	Total
Madras	Institutions	51	1	99	6	157
	Pupils	6 910	26[illegible]	11 093	674	18 939
Bengal	Institutions			10	2	1[illegible]
	Pupils			618	99	17
United Provinces	Institutions		1	1		2
	Pupils		8	57		65
Punjab	Institutions		7	6	2	15
	Pupils		514	64 *	1 0	1 331
Burma	Institutions			4[illegible]		4
	Pupils			2 884		2 884
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions		1	10	1	1[illegible]
	Pupils		1[illegible]	6[illegible]7	47	8[illegible]4
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions	5		16		21
	Pupils	410		1 311		1 [illegible]
North West Frontier Province	Institutions			1†		1
	Pupils			182		18[illegible]
Total	Institutions	56	10	185	11	[illegible]62
	Pupils	7 3[illegible]0	904	17 449	990	[illegible]6 66[illegible]

* Pu ils ea ed n the Norma Sa u.

† On y Primary Dep tment u sided

TABLE 184.—*Girls' primary schools, classified according to management*

—		Govt	Board.	Native State	Aided.	Unaided.	Total
Madras	Institutions	123	9	..	650	117	899
	Pupils	8,246	714	..	33,835	4,900	47,695
Bombay	Institutions	4	515	229	231	18	997
	Pupils	293	29,688	15,667	15,573	1,689	62,910
Bengal	Institutions	7	1	10	2,729	488	3 235
	Pupils	448	47	209	64 454	8,192	73,350
United Provinces	Institutions	35	269		437	26	767
	Pupils	1,711	7,613		12,311	851	22,486
Punjab	Institutions		351		163	28	542
	Pupils		12 121		6,991	875	19,987
Burma	Institutions	4			469		473
	Pupils	205			15,568		15,773
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	13	120	1	2,295	360	2,789
	Pupils	585	2,930	13	41,746	5,906	51,180
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions	175	1	10	62	9	257
	Pupils	8,617	40	658	2,901	264	12,480
Coorg	Institutions	4			1	.	5
	Pupils	268			25	.	293
North West Frontier Province	Institutions		8		4	7	19
	Pupils		476		204	364	1,044
TOTAL	Institutions	365	1,274	250	7,041	1,053	9 983
	Pupils	20,373	53,629	16,547	193,608	23,041	307,198*

* Includes 13 088 boys receiving instruction in girls' schools

TABLE 185.—*Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans*

—		High schools	Middle English schools	Total.
Madras	Institutions	14	21	35
	Pupils	1,784	2,530	4,314
Bombay	Institutions	11	38	49
	Pupils	1,086	2 568	3,654
Bengal	Institutions	7	21	28
	Pupils	680	1,982	2,662
United Provinces	Institutions	5	16	21
	Pupils	577	1,752	2,329
Punjab	Institutions	2	3	5
	Pupils	181	297	478
Burma	Institutions	1	9	10
	Pupils	311	1,028	1,339
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	3	2	5
	Pupils	326	205	531
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions		3	3
	Pupils		148	148
Coorg	Institutions			
	Pupils			
North West Frontier Province	Institutions			
	Pupils		..	.
TOTAL	Institutions	43	113	156
	Pupils	4,945	10,510	15,455

TABLE 186.—*Primary schools for girls excluding schools for Europeans*

—		Middle Vernacular schools	Primary schools	Total
Madras	Institutions	157	887	1 044
	Pupils	18 939	47,241	66 180
Bombay	Institutions		997	997
	Pupils		62 910	62 910
Bengal	Institutions	12	3 218	3,230
	Pupils	717	72,388	73 105
United Provinces	Institutions	2	755	757
	Pupils	65	22 117	22 182
Punjab	Institutions	15	541	556
	Pupils	1 331	19 960	21 291
Burma	Institutions	42	472	514
	Pupils	2 884	15 759	18 643
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	12	2 787	2 799
	Pupils	894	51 140	51 934
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions	21	245	266
	Pupils	1 521	11 913	13 634
Coorg	Institutions		5	5
	Pupils		293	293
North West Frontier Province	Institutions	1	19	20
	Pupils	182	1 044	1,226
TOTAL	Institutions	262	9 976	10 188
	Pupils	26 663	304 765	331 428

TABLE 187.—*Girls under instruction excluding European schools*

—	Girls in girls schools	Girls in boys schools	Total	Percentage of girls in girls schools	Percentage of girls in boys schools
Madras	70 851	90 246	161 097	44 0	56 0
Bombay	69 590	37 178	106 768	65 2	34 8
Bengal	75 378	48 803	124,181	60 7	39 3
United Provinces	27 982	10,275	38 257	73 1	26 9
Punjab	33,211	2 775	35 986	92 2	7 8
Burma	14 306	47 045	61 351	23 3	76 6
Eastern Bengal and Assam	53 798	25 345	79 143	68 0	32 0
Central Provinces and Berar	13 854	5 149	19 003	72 9	27 1
Coorg	293	825	1 118	26 2	73 8
North West Frontier Province	3 181	325	3,506	90 7	9 3
TOTAL	362 444	267 966	630 410	57 5	42 5

TABLE 188.—*Girls in high and middle stages, excluding European schools*

PROVINCE	1902			1907		
	High	Middle English	Total.	High	Middle English.	Total
Madras	220	1 028	1 248	360	1 511	1 871
Bombay	367	935	1,302	563	1 648	2,211
Bengal	152	146	298	143	270	413
United Provinces	59	213	272	71	273	344
Punjab	19	68	87	17	103	120
Burma	10	229	239	19	347	366
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2	11	13	35	21	56
Central Provinces and Berar		97	97		149	149
Coorg		4	4		10	10
North West Frontier Province						
TOTAL	829	2 731	3 560	1,208	4 332	5 540

TABLE 189.—*Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages (excluding European schools).*

—	Middle vernacular.	Upper primary	Lower primary	Total.
Madras	2,102	6,576	133,611	142,289
Bombay	..	14,759	76,058	90,817
Bengal	102	1,603	117,764	119,469
United Provinces	3	1,195	31,492	32,690
Punjab	177	1,427	20,202	21,806
Burma	289	5,101	51,045	56,435
Eastern Bengal and Assam	41	378	69,759	70,178
Central Provinces and Berar	308	1,289	17,137	18,734
Coorg	.	102	947	1,049
North West Frontier Province	17	148	1,089	1,254
TOTAL	3,039	32,578	519,104	554,721

TABLE 190.—*Expenditure on public institutions for girls*

—	COLLEGIATE EDUCATION		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL		Total.
	Arts colleges	Professional education	Secondary schools	Primary schools	Training schools	All other special schools	
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	5,414	521	4,89,732	3,35,125	53,021	30,076	9,23,889
Bombay			3,62,801	6,07,924	69,693	681	10,41,099
Bengal	19,144		5,17,042	3,35,146	36,227	.	9,07,559
United Provinces	14,092		3,10,726	1,71,611	3046	2,981	5,38,456
Punjab	.	39,127	1,50,523	1,24,958	11,112	30,236	3,56,756
Burma	..		2,15,391	82,745	9,547	8,557	3,16,240
Eastern Bengal and Assam	.		31,608	94,552	.	.	1,26,160
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	38,663	1,29,123	13,790	.	1,72,576
Coorg	..	..	..	2,879	.	..	2,879
North West Frontier Province	.	.	1,134	7,546	.	..	8,680
TOTAL	38,650	39,648	21,57,620	18,82,609	2,43,236	72,531	44,34,294

TABLE 191.—*Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions*

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

—	1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07
Colleges	6	13	52	78
Secondary schools	15 27	17,97	17,87	21,58
Primary schools	10,10	12,34	13,31	18,83
Training schools	1,30	1,69	1,79	2,43
Special schools	17	31	54	72
TOTAL	26,90	32,44	34,03	44,34

TABLE 192.—*Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding European schools*

(By sources.)

—	1901-02						1906-07					
	Provincial revenues	Local funds	Fees	Other sources		Total	Provincial revenues	Local funds	Fees	Other sources		Total
				Private	Public					Private	Public	
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
Madras	2 08 174	8 856	34 594	2 54 271		05 8 5	17 768	90 351	48 0 6	2 79 377		6 44 545
Bombay	1 08 926	1 18 724	47 159	2 19 800	92 87*	5 47 531	1,80 312	1,57 118	85 506	2 35 126	1 08,8.3	7 76 30
Bengal	81 59	43 970	20 067	1 85 978	2,198	3 32 702	1 49 341	84 903	45 3 6	1 91 615	3 9 4	4 74 190
United Provinces	6 236	52 443	3 48	88 413	1 162	1 51 49	25 626	91 866	5 645	80 772	2* 961	2,27,870
Punjab	2 745	5 198	2 791	54 880		3 86 609	29 048	9 338	3 757	61 540		1 79 742
Burma	48 631	2 49	60 613	30 316		6 25	59 991	58 506	25 405	10 70.		1 64 604
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4 053	11 02*	766	5 656		21 507	27 017	6 9 9	4 581	23 968	343	1 18 838
Central Provinces and Berar	14 284	31 143	741	30 339	2 123	78 650	73 807	1,504	358	34 697	1 775	1,11,841
Coorg	87	1 101	92	415		1 785	2 502	180	38	159		2,879
North West Frontier Province	155	1 488	30	804		2 477	177	3 *35		5 268		8 680
TOTAL	4 96 053	5 32 517	1,80 941	8 70 804	68 155	19 98 550	7 75 607	6 53 810	2 29 092	9 13 078	1 37 916	27 09 603

TABLE 193.—*Annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls excluding schools for Europeans*

—	1901-02	1906-07
	Expenditure per pupil	Expenditure per pupil
	Rs	Rs
Madras	9 0	9 1
Bombay	11 1	11 7
Bengal	5 9	6 3
United Provinces	11 3	9 3
Punjab	10 1	8 3
Burma	11 5	8 2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5 6	2 3
Central Provinces and Berar	7 9	8 1
Coorg	8 4	9 9
North West Frontier Province	5 0	7 1
TOTAL	9 0	7 8

TABLE 194.—*Grants to aided primary schools for girls*

—	1901-02			1906-07		
	Grant	Number of pupils	Rate of grant per pupil	Grant	Number of pupils	Rate of grant per pupil
	Rs		Rs	Rs		Rs
Madras	62 869	27 998	2 2	1 02 420	33 835	3 03
Bombay	36 637	14 177	2 6	49 999	15 573	3 2
Bengal	1 09 955	48 837	2 1	1 76 081	64 454	2 7
United Provinces	25 187	7 077	3 6	45 451	12 311	3 7
Punjab	12 937	4 719	2 7	19 343	6 931	2 8
Burma	24 589	10 826	2 3	65 813	15 568	4 2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2 489	750	3 3	59 220	41 746	1 4
Central Provinces and Berar	18 472	3 652	5 06	23 864	2 901	8 2
Coorg	180	30	6	180	25	7 2
North West Frontier Province	109	33	2 9	260	204	1 3
TOTAL	2 86 417	118 101	2 4	5 43 491	193 608	2 8

TABLE 195.—*Fees in secondary schools (English) for girls, excluding schools for Europeans*

—	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT						TOTAL		
				AIDED			UNAIDED					
	Pupils.	Fees	Average fees per annum.	Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupil	Fees	Average fees per annum.
		Rs	Rs.		Rs.	Rs		Rs.	Rs.		Rs	Rs.
Madras	252	2 301	5 14	4 061	21 672	5·34				4 313	27 973	5 33
Bombay	15°	1 621	10·64	3 153	47 831	15 15	293	8,5 5	28·61	3 603	57 977	16·07
Bengal	18	3 986	21·20	2 425	°4,237	10 0°	55	1 °00	21 80	°·65°	29 473	11 07
United Provinces				2,256	5,046	2·24	73	°1	·29	2,3 9	5 067	2·13
Punjab				434	2,875	6 6°	44	303	6 88	478	3 178	6 65
Burma				1 339	27 247	20 3				1 339	27,247	20·3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	202	623	2 10	364	515	3·14	165	79	48	531	1 019	1·92
Central Provinces and Berar				148	159	1 07				148	159	1 07
Coorg												
North West Frontier Province												
TOTAL	789	7 333	4 °9	13 9°°	°8 632	9·3	82	10 1.8	15·95	15 409	1 47 093	9 5

TABLE 196.—*Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls excluding schools for Europeans*

—	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT						TOTAL		
				AIDED			UNAIDED					
	Pupils	Fees.	Average fees per annum	Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum	Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum	Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs	Rs
Madras	7 17°	2,016	28	11 003	9 693	·20	574	·°04	30	18 939	12,713	1 64
Bombay												
Bengal				618	344	·56	99			717	344	48
United Provinces	8			47						6°		
Punjab	514			647	365	·56	170			1 331	365	·°7
Burma				2,884						884		
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1°0	78	·63	657	1 024	1·56	47			8°4	1 10°	1 34
Central Provinces and Berar	410			1 311	63	·05				1 721	63	·04
Coorg												
North West Frontier Province				18°						18		
TOTAL	8 2.4	2,094	·25	17 449	11 789	·68	990	204	·21	26 663	14,087	53

TABLE 197.—*Fees in primary schools for girls excluding schools for Europeans*

—	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT						TOTAL		
				AIDED			UNAIDED					
	Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.	Pupils	Fees.	Average fees per annum	Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum	Pupils.	Fees	Average fees per annum
		Rs.	Rs		Rs	Rs		Rs	Rs.		Rs.	Rs
Madras	6 062	1 338	·25	33,381	10,767	·31	4,900	1,°64	·26	47,241	12,169	·27
Bombay	29 981	219	·01	15,573	17 010	1·09	1 639	10 518	6·23	47 °13	°7 747	50
Bengal	49..	47	·09	63,499	14 6 6	·23	8,185	836	·10	7 179	15 502	·°1
United Provinces	9,°°4			12,°°5	5 8	·05	768			22 117	578	·03
Punjab	12,121	39		6 954	175	·03	875			19 060	214	11
Burma	205	623	3 05	15 554	7 533	48				15 759	8,158	·47
Eastern Bengal and Assam	8 496	95	·°7	41 7°5	2,643	·06	5,906	236	·04	51,127	2 9 4	06
Central Provinces and Berar	8 857			2 334	11°	·05	264			11 255	11°	·01
Coorg	268			25	38	1 5°				293	33	·13
North-West Frontier Province	475			°04			864			1 044		
TOTAL	13,983	2,363	·03	191 284	52,98	·28	22 951	12,854	·56	223 °18	68,199	·30

CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

TABLE 198.—*Institutions for Europeans*

	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Art colleges	10	20	15
Professional colleges	.	1	2
Secondary schools	258	279	261
Primary "	72	75	89
Training "	2	4	8
Industrial and special schools	9	10	26
TOTAL	351	389	401

TABLE 199.—*Public Institutions for Europeans and number of pupils*

PROVINCE.	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES		SECONDARY SCHOOLS						PRIMARY SCHOOLS		SCHOOL EDUCAT OF—SPECIAL		GRAND TOTAL.	
					HIGH		MIDDLE		TOTAL SECONDARY							
	Institutions	Pupils	Institutions.	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils	Institutions.	Pupils	Institutions.	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils.
Madras	2	20			24	3 203	41	2 7 6	65	6 039	22	895	8	509	97	7 463
Bombay					19	2 524	23	1 150	4*	3 674			5	49	47	3 723
Bengal	3				14	2,661	30	3 831	44	6 292	*5	1 524	3	123	75	7 949
United Provinces	7	39			31	2 768	11	770	4*	3,538	18	502	13	266	60	4 345
Punjab	3		2	29	16	1 508	15	776	31	*2*4	2	85			33	2 368
Burma					10	1 553	6	497	16	2 049	2	67	4	157	22	2,874
Eastern Bengal and Assam							4	385	4	385	2	40			6	425
Central Provinces and Berar					7	85	10	318	17	398	18	875	1	6*	36	1 235
Coorg												**				
North West Frontier Province																
TOTAL	15	59	2	29	121	14 359	140	10 291	261	*4 659	69	3 068	34	1 176	401	29 68*

TABLE 200.—*Public Institutions for Europeans, by management*

PROVINCE	GOVERNMENT						AIDED						UNAIDED						TOTAL					
	Arts colleges English	Professional colleges, Training	High schools	Middle schools	Primary schools	Special schools	Arts colleges English	Professional colleges, Training	High schools	Middle schools	Primary schools	Special schools	Arts colleges English	Professional colleges, Training	High schools	Middle schools	Primary schools	Special schools	Arts colleges English	Professional colleges Training	High schools	Middle schools	Primary schools	Special schools
Madras			1	2			2		21	38	22	8			2	1			2		24	41	*2	8
Bombay									19	23		5									19	23		5
Bengal				2			1	2	12	23	24	2	1		2		1		3		14	30	2,	2
United Provinces								3	24	10	12	2	4		7	1	6	11	7		21	11	18	13
Punjab			4					1	10	15	2		2	2	2				3	2	16	15	2	
Burma			1						9	6	2	4									10	6	2	4
Eastern Bengal and Assam					1					4	1											4	2	
Central Provinces and Berar									7	10	18	1									7	10	18	1
Coorg																								
North West Frontier Province																								
TOTAL			6	4	1	1	8		10*	134	81	2*	7	2	13	2	7	11	15	2	121	140	80	34

TABLE 201 —*Public schools for Europeans and number of pupils*

PROVINCE.	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.			TOTAL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS			TOTAL.
	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.		High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	
Madras	24	41	22	87	3 263	2 776	895	6 934
Bombay	19	23		42	2 524	1 150		3 674
Bengal	14	30	25	69	2 661	3 631	1 534	7 826
United Provinces	31	11	18	60	2 768	770	502	4 040
Punjab	16	15	2	33	1 568	726	55	2 339
Burma	10	6	2	18	1 550	490	67	2 107
Eastern Bengal and Assam	-	4	2	6	-	385	40	425
Central Provinces and Berar	7	10	18	35	85	313	875	1 273
TOTAL	121	140	89	350	14 359	10 291	3 968	28 618

TABLE 202 —*Arts Colleges*

PROVINCE.	1901 2					1906-7				
	BY MANAGEMENT		BY SEX		TOTAL.	BY MANAGEMENT		BY SEX.		TOTAL.
	Aided	Unaided	Male.	Female.		Aided.	Unaided	Male	Female	
Madras	5	-	3	2	5	2		1	1	2
Bengal	2	3	3	2	5	2	1	3		3
United Provinces	-	10	5	5	10	3	4	5	2	7
Punjab			-	-		1	2	1	2	3
TOTAL	7	13	11	9	20	8	7	10	5	15

TABLE 203 —*Secondary schools, by periods*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2.	1906 7
Madras	72	70	73	65
Bombay	42	44	46	42
Bengal	62	62	62	44
United Provinces	24	31	41	42
Punjab	28	30	33	31
Burma	12	14	17	16
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1	1		4
Central Provinces and Berar	10	16	17	17
Coorg	1			
TOTAL	242	258	279	261

TABLE 204 —*Secondary schools, by management*

PROVINCE	1901 2				1906-7			
	Government	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government	Aided.	Unaided	TOTAL.
Madras	2	70	1	73	3	59	3	65
Bombay		44	2	46	-	42		42
Bengal	2	41	9	57	2	40	2	44
United Provinces		33	8	41		34	8	42
Punjab	4	28	1	33	4	25	2	31
Burma		17	-	17	1	15		16
Eastern Bengal and Assam		-	-	-	-	4		4
Central Provinces and Berar		17	-	17	-	17		17
TOTAL	8	250	21	279	10	236	15	261

TABLE 205 —*Secondary schools, by sex*

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906 7		
	For boys	For girls	TOTAL	For boys	For girls	TOTAL
Madras	34	39	73	33	32	65
Bombay	23	23	46	19	23	42
Bengal	23	29	52	16	28	44
United Provinces	21	20	41	21	21	42
Punjab	14	19	33	12	19	31
	+17					
Burma			17*	3	13	16
Eastern Bengal and Assam				3	1	4
Central Provinces and Berar	8	9	17	7	10	17
TOTAL	123	139	279	114	147	261
	17					

* Detailed information for Burma for 1901 02 is not available

TABLE 206 —*Secondary schools, by grades*

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906 7		
	High	Middle	TOTAL	High	Middle	TOTAL
Madras	23	50	73	24	41	65
Bombay	22	24	46	19	23	42
Bengal	17	35	52	14	30	44
United Provinces	32	9	41	31	11	42
Punjab	14	19	33	16	15	31
Burma			17*	10	6	16
	+17					
Eastern Bengal and Assam					4	4
Central Provinces and Berar			17*	7	10	17
	+17					
TOTAL	108	137	279	121	140	261
	+34					

* Detailed information for Burma and Central Provinces and Berar for 1901 02 is not available

TABLE 207 —*Primary schools, by periods*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	14	13	18	22
Bengal	16	24	24	25
United Provinces	6	16	17	18
Punjab	5	4	4	2
Burma	3	2	4	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam			1	2
Central Provinces and Berar	14	13	7	18
TOTAL	58	72	75	89

TABLE 208 —*Primary schools, by management*

PROVINCE	1901 2				1906-7			
	Government	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	...	18	...	18		22	...	22
Bengal	...	21	3	24		24	1	25
United Provinces	...	14	3	17		12	6	18
Punjab		3	1	4		2		2
Burma	...	4		4		2		2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1			1	1	1		2
Central Provinces and Berar		6	1	7		18		18
TOTAL	1	66	8	75	1	81	7	89

TABLE 209 —*Primary schools by sex*

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906 7		
	For boys.	For girls	TOTAL.	For boys	For girls	TOTAL.
Madras	7	11	18	10	12	22
Bengal	12	12	24	8	17	25
United Provinces	8	9	17	6	12	18
Punjab	2	2	4	1	1	2
Burma	2	2	4	1	1	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1		1		2	2
Central Provinces and Berar	3	4	7	6	12	18
TOTAL	35	40	75	32	57	89

TABLE 210 —*Special schools*

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906 7		
	Training schools for mistresses	Industrial schools	Other schools	Training schools for mistresses.	Industrial schools	Other schools
Madras		1	6		2	6
Bombay	3	1		4	1	
Bengal				1		2
United Provinces	1			3		10
Burma					1	3
Central Provinces and Berar		2			1	
TOTAL	4	4	6	8	5	21

TABLE 211 —*Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions including private institutions.*

PROVINCE	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	6 966	7 061	7 806	7 661	7 530
Bombay	3 619	4 019	3 836	4 164	4 149
Bengal	6 366	6 621	7 818	8 038	7 487
United Provinces	2 364	2,715	3 601	4 293	4 422
Punjab	1 598	2 131	2 568	2 582	2 419
Burma	1 605	1 785	2,308	3 075	3 406
Eastern Bengal and Assam	40	26	24	15	464
Central Provinces and Berar	928	1 086	1 212	1 337	1 246
Coorg	19	21	3	7	7
TOTAL	23 505	25 795	29 176	31 122	31 130

TABLE 212 —*European pupils, by sex*

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906 7		
	Boys	Girls	TOTAL	Boys	Girls	TOTAL.
Madras . . .	4,036	3,625	7,661	3,955	3,575	7,530
Bombay . . .	2,018	2,116	4,164	2,090	2,059	4,119
Bengal . . .	4,535	3,503	8,038	4,130	3,357	7,487
United Provinces .	2,144	1,849	4,293	2 533	1,889	4,422
Punjab . . .	1,179	1,403	2,582	1,093	1,326	2,419
Burma . . .	1,693	1,332	3,025	1,760	1,646	3,406
Eastern Bengal and Assam	10	5	15	271	193	464
Central Provinces and Berar . .	664	673	1,337	663	583	1,246
Coorg . . .	5	2	7	3	4	7
TOTAL .	16,534	14,538	31,122	16,498	14,632	31,130

TABLE 213 —*European pupils in different grades of institutions by periods*

	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Arts colleges . . .	159	192	277	150
Professional colleges . .	354	238	325	338
Secondary schools . .	21,662	24,027	23,063	25 043
Prima y ,, . .	2,927	3,422	6 126	4 088
Normal ,, . . .	53	69	138	188
Special ,, . . .	65	1,041	1 013	1,307
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS .	25 720	28,989	30,972	31,114
,, PRIVATE SCHOOLS	75	187	150	16
GRAND TOTAL .	25 795	29,176	31,122	31,130

TABLE 214 —*European pupils in different grades of institutions, by sex*

	1901 2			1906 7		
	Boys	Girls	TOTAL	Boys	Girls	TOTAL.
Arts colleges . .	175	102	277	102	48	150
Professional colleges .	279	46	325	264	74	338
Secondary schools .	12,409	10,654	23,063	13,388	11,655	25,043
Primary ,, .	3,004	3,122	6,126	1,935	2,153	4 088
Normal ,, .	30	108	138	15	173	188
Special ,, .	628	415	1,043	785	522	1,307
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS	16 525	14 447	30,972	16,489	14,625	31,114
,, PRIVATE SCHOOLS	59	91	150	9	7	16
GRAND TOTAL .	*16 584*	*14 538*	31,122	16,498	14,632	31,130

TABLE 215 —*European pupils in Arts colleges*

PROVINCE	Total 1896 7	1901 2			1906 7		
		Boys	Girls	TOTAL	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
Madras	48	15	27	42	13	11	24
Bombay .	22	11	6	17	18	5	23
Bengal	79	45	19	64	26		26
United Provinces	26	83	44	127	24	30	54
Punjab	2	2		2	4		4
Burma	15	18	6	24	13	2	15
Central Provinces and Berar		1		1	4		4
TOTAL	192	175	102	277	102	48	150

TABLE 216.—*European pupils in professional colleges by periods*

	1891 2.	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Law	12	11	13	5
Medicine	235	101	190	157
Engineering	104	126	110	138
Teaching	2		12	37
Agriculture	1			1
TOTAL	354	238	325	338

TABLE 217.—*European boys in professional colleges*

PROVINCE.	1901 2					1906 7					
	Law	Medicine	Engineering.	Teaching	TOTAL	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Teaching	Agriculture	TOTAL
Madras	3	7	7		17	2	15	10			27
Bombay	1	54			55		56	1			57
Bengal	7	88	37		132	3	46	45		1	95
United Provinces	1		66	1	68			82	1		83
Punjab		6			6				1		1
Central Provinces and Berar	1				1				1		1
TOTAL	13	155	110	1	279	5	117	138	3	1	264

TABLE 218.—*European girls in professional colleges*

PROVINCE	1901 2.			1906 7		
	Medicine	Teaching	TOTAL.	Medicine	Teaching	TOTAL
Madras	4	11	15	6	4	10
Bombay	18		18	15		15
Bengal	11		11	13		13
United Provinces					1	1
Punjab	2		2	6	29	35
TOTAL	35	11	46	40	34	74

TABLE 219.—*Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans*

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	7 396	71 761	6 934
Bombay	3 468	3 814	3 674
Bengal	8 083	8,292	7 826
United Provinces	3 483	4 079	4 040
Punjab	2 797	2 451	2 332
Burma	1 499	1 888	2 107
Eastern Bengal and Assam	18	10	425
Central Provinces and Berar	1 215	1 288	1,273
Coorg			
North West Frontier Province			
TOTAL	27 559	29 583	28 618

TABLE 220.—*European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Natives)*

PROVINCE	SECONDARY SCHOOLS			PRIMARY SCHOOLS.			TOTAL.		
	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7	1896 7	1901 2	1906-7
Madras	6 *59	5 939	5 844	766	1 039	1 040	7 015	6 998	6 884
Bombay	3 644	3 975	3 984	1	51	7	3 645	4 026	3,991
Bengal	6 5 *	6 548	5 723	1 093	1 *0*	1 480	7 606	7 750	7 203
United Provinces	2 896	1 510	2 52	596	2 574	481	3 492	4 084	4 003
Punjab	* 234	2 305	2 242	90	177	54	2 383	2 432	2 296
Burma	2 013	2 451	* 942	74	182	164	2 087	2 633	3 106
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5	4	41*	1	10	59	6	14	46*
Central Provinces and Berar	3o3	328	371	859	917	808	1 212	1 245	1 179
Coorg	1	3	3	2	4	4	3	7	7
North West Frontier Province	—	—		—		—	—	—	—
TOTAL	24 027	(a) 23 063	23 043	3 422	(a) 6 126	4 088	27 449	29 189	29 131

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in these columns as primary schools.

TABLE 221.—*Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education by periods*

	BOYS.				GIRLS.			
	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901-02	1906 7
High	1 04*	1 140	1 503	1 056	511	640	848	839
Middle	3 117	3 519	3 780	3 517	2 653	3 180	3 161	3 18*
TOTAL SECONDARY	4 159	4 659	5 283	4 573	3 164	3 820	4 009	4 072
Upper primary	2 59o	3 038	3 40*	3 107	* 627	3 130	3 429	3 072
Lower A	4 285	4 675	5 102	5 320	4 561	4 659	5 121	5,477
B	1 431	1 766	1 66*	461	1,5*6	1 81*	1 66o	530
TOTAL PRIMARY	* 311	9 479	10 166	9 888	8 714	9 601	10 125	10 085
GRAND TOTAL	12 470	14 138	15 449	14 461	11 878	13 421	14 134	14 157

TABLE 222.—*European boys in special schools*

PROVINCE.	1901 2.								1906-7									
	Medical	Normal	Schools of Art	Engineering and Surveying	Technical and Industrial	Commercial	Other	TOTAL	Medical	Normal	Schools of Art	Engineering and Surveying	Technical and Industrial	Commercial	Reformatory	Other	TOTAL
Madras	66		8	3	22	1	193	293	35	1	12		40			174	271
Bombay			1		19		*0				2		21	7			30
Bengal			4	1		38	2	45	5	3	1			25	5	6	45
United Provinces													159			78	*37
Punjab					9			9								30	30
Burma		*9		35			136*	200		11		3	28			83	123
Eastern Bengal and Assam		1						1									
Central Provinces and Berar					60			60					62				6*
TOTAL	66	30	13	39	120	39	331	658	40	15†	15	3	187	13*	22	5	371	800

* 1 Law

† The number given in General Table III A. is 16 This is due to the inclusion by mistake of one European boy in Training schools in Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 223 —*European girls in special schools*

PROVINCE.	1901-2							1906-7						
	Normal.	Medical.	Schools of Art	Technical and Industrial.	Commercial.	Other	TOTAL	Normal.	Medical.	Schools of Art.	Technical and Industrial.	Commercial.	Other	TOTAL.
Madras	50	15	*0			165	230	36	19	14		2	243	314
Bombay	24		4				28	3*		1				33
Bengal		1			26		*7	26		2		7*	5	105
United Provinces	9	2					11	35	3	1			5	44
Punjab		9					9		7				33	40
Burma	*5			15		1*3	163	44			35		78	157
Eastern Bengal and Assam									1	1				2
Central Provinces and Berar				30			30							
TOTAL	108	*7	24	45	*6	293	5*3	173	30	19	35	74	364	695

TABLE 224 —*Successful European candidates in University Arts examinations*

PROVINCE.	1901-2			1906-7		
	M. A.	B. A.	Intermediate	M. A.	B. A.	Intermediate
Madras	1	5	13		7	14
Bombay		4	7	1		5
Bengal		4	9		1	11
United Provinces		1	16			7
Punjab						7
Burma		1	6			4
Central Provinces and Berar			1			3
TOTAL	1	15	52	1	8	51

TABLE 225 —*Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations*

PROVINCE.	1901-2									1906-7								
	Teaching.		Medical.							Teaching.		Medical.						
	Masters.	Mistresses.	College Examination.	School Examination.	School of Art	Engineering and Survey.	Commercial.	Law	Industrial and Technical.	Masters.	Mistresses.	College Examination.	School of Art.	School Examination.	Engineering and Survey.	Commercial.	Law	Industrial and Technical.
Madras	3	44	8	39	59	*		1	3	7	61	8	7	3				17
Bombay		16	5		7		8	2			*1	5		68		0		
Bengal			6		1	1*†						5			*0		1	
United Provinces		9				30‡					6		1				1	
Punjab			2								2	1	3					
Burma	20*	4				9				20					5			
Central Provinces and Berar	1																	
TOTAL	24	73	21	39	67	53	8	3	32	27	90	19	11	141	25	*	2	17

* Includes 8 not classified by sex.
† Including 7 who passed the Public Works Department Accountant's examination.
‡ Not included 23 candidates who passed the Entrance examination of the Roorkee College.

TABLE 226 —*Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect) by periods and Provinces*

[In thousands of rupees]

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	5 45	7 18	7 61
Bombay	4 57	4 40	4 30
Bengal	14 12	17 84	17 77
United Provinces	5 26	7 17	10 06
Punjab	4 57	4 84	9 20
Burma	1 35	1 86	2 24
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5	4	57
Central Provinces and Berar	68	99	1 28
TOTAL	36 05	44 32	53 03

TABLE 227 —*Sources of expenditure by Provinces*

PROVINCE	1901 2							1906 7						
	Provincial revenues	Local and municipal funds	Fees	Other sources	Total public	Total private	GRAND TOTAL	Provincial revenues	Local and municipal funds	Fees	Other sources	Total public	Total private	GRAND TOTAL
Madras	1 51 17	669	1 11 066	4 53 243	1 51 83	5 68 309	7 8 40	2 53 96		1 7 848	3 79 324	2 53 96	5,07 172	7 60 968
Bombay	1 35 79	949	1 18 004	1 85 4 3	1 36 73	3 03 4 7	4 40 148	1 03 837	790	1 41 141	1 84 931	1 04 417	3 26 07	4 30 489
Bengal	2 60 752		7,28 476	7 93 5 1	2 60 75	15 2 987	17 8 729	4 43 569	1 965	7 85 544	5 68 812	4 4 534	13 31 757	17 77 29
United Provinces	1 13 85	3 863	3 83 900	2 24 98	1 6 4	5 94 093	7 16 612	2 95 952	4 544	4,50 559	2 54 483	3 00 496	7 0 038	10 05 534
Punjab	1 48 0 7		1 49 9 6	1 86 625	1 48 077	3 36 541	4 84 6 8	4 09 543		2 42 479	2 67 820	4 09 543	5 10 299	9 19 842
Burma	50 438	11 147	8* 4 1	29 803	41 585	92 214	*1 86 543	6 5	3 401	81 0 8	43 447	87 926	1 5 475	2 24 401
Eastern Bengal and Assam	3 235		408		3 235	408	3 643	25 132		3 955	28 279	25 18	3,234	57 366
Central Provinces and Berar	33 805	3 4 0	29 777	3 82	37 225	61 509	98 734	60 078	3 260	28 64	35 964	63 338	64 606	1 27 944
TOTAL	8 82 920	20 039	15 90 908	18 86 575	9 0 *50	34 77 483	44 3 477	16 53 632	45 950	13 41 192	17 8 461	16 99 5 2	36 03 6 3	53,03,*35

* Includes Rs 5 744 indirect expenditure which has not been assigned by sources
† Expenditure Rs. 8 0 on Scholarships, is separately shown in the Assam Report

TABLE 228 —*Sources of expenditure by periods*

	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Provincial revenues	7 75	8 8*	16 54
Local and municipal revenues	11	20	46
Fees	31 11	15 91	18 41
Other sources	15 08	18 87	17 6*
TOTAL	36 05	43 80	53 03
TOTAL PUBLIC	7 86	9 02	17 00
TOTAL PRIVATE	28 19	34 78	36 03

TABLE 229.—*Objects of expenditure, by periods.*

	1896-7.	1901-2	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs	Rs
Arts colleges	76,813	1,14,910	15,299
Professional colleges	..	7,890	39,127
Secondary schools	25,43,098	21,48,970	23,87,075
Primary "	1,40,099	1,28,892	2,01,425
Special "	49,784	67,981	73,445
Buildings and equipment	4,40,576	4,51,405	9,50,006
Inspection	29,340	17,000	10,952
Scholarships	15,600	40,594	3,14,708
Miscellaneous	3,09,849	11,51,835	13,05,198
TOTAL	36,04,759	44,32,477	53,03,235

TABLE 230.—*Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid.*

PROVINCE	Provincial funds	Fees	Number of scholars in European schools	Average expenditure from provincial funds per pupil.	Average fee paid
				Per annum.	
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Madras	2,53,196	1,27,848	7,463	34	17
Bombay	1,03,837	1,41,141	3,723	28	38
Bengal	4,43,569	7,65,544	7,949	56	96
United Provinces	2,95,002	4,50,555	4,345	68	104
Punjab	4,09,543	2,42,479	2,368	173	102
Burma	62,525	81,628	2,274	27	36
Eastern Bengal and Assam	25,132	3,955	425	59	9
Central Provinces and Berar	60,078	28,642	1,335	45	21
Coorg					..
North West Frontier Province				..	..
TOTAL	16,53,632	18,41,192	29,882	55	62

CHAPTER XI—EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS

TABLE 231 —*Muhammadan population*

PROVINCE.	Muhammadan population (in thousands) Census of 1901	PERCENTAGE OF MUHAMMADANS TO TOTAL POPULATION		Proportion of Muhammadans
		Census of 1891	Census of 1901	
Madras	2 467	6 3	6 5	
Bombay	4 601	10 3	18 0	
Bengal	25,273	32 9	37 9	17 8
E. B and Assam				9
United Provinces	6 731	13 5	14 1	
Punjab	10 826	5 8	53 2	
North West Frontier Province	1 958		92 1	
Burma	337	3 5	3 6	
Central Provinces	207	2 4	2 6	4 0
Berar	212	7 2	7 7	
Assam	1 571	27 1	26 9	
Coorg	14	7 3	7 6	
TOTAL	54 297	21 8	22 6	

TABLE 232 —*Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions*

PROVINCE.	1886–87	1891 9	1896 97	1901–02	1906–07
Madras	43 715	84 391	100 924	107 8[illegible]	118 929
Bombay	84 311	119 399	138 355	134 828	144 405
Bengal	366 886	448 847	477 019	46[illegible] 674	184 353
United Provinces	68 924	64 413	75 596	91 489	111 04
Punjab	150 88	131 493	1 8 537	111 354	134 238
Burma	1 595	5 4 6	6 5[illegible]	8 193	10 965
Eastern Bengal and Assam	12 936	16 72	21 80	23 45[illegible]	425 840
Central Provinces and Berar	14 606	16 358	17 7 4	17 850	21 634
Coorg	178	189	1 3	156	200
North West Frontier Province				20 357	20 758
TOTAL	754 036	887 936	966,63	9 8 [illegible]1	1 17 371

TABLE 233 —*Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions*

PROVINCE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
	1891 92.	1896–97	1901–02	1906 07	1891 92.	1896 97	1901–02	1906–07
Madras	67 417	71 275	72 173	76 772	16 974	29 649	35 702	42 157
Bombay	97 83	106 25	98 40	105 857	2 06	32 130	36 477	38 548
Bengal	35 297	397 534	387 839	167 203	93 640	79 4 5	74 835	17 062
United Provinces	34 530	45 610	55 3 0	78 27	29 883	29 986	36 12	3 9
Punjab	58 984	72 101	68 678	91 761	7 555	59 436	4 076	4 475
Burma	1 746	2 949	4 664	6 804	3 680	3 073	4 1 9	4 161
E B and Assam	12 800	17 211	19 29	364 791	3 927	4 591	4 160	61 049
C. P and Berar	16 108	17 630	17 70	21,595	260	94	148	49
Coorg	174	150	149	193	15	3	7	7
N W F Province	—	—	8 347	10 716	—	—	12 010	10 042
TOTAL	644 156	730 60	73 095	9 3 901	243 080	236 0[illegible]7	246 [illegible]16	248 4 0

TABLE 234.—*Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions 1901–02 and 1906–07*

PROVINCE.	Arts colleges.		Professional colleges		Secondary schools (English)		Middle vernacular		Primary schools		Total.	
	1901-02	1906-0	1901-0	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07	1901-0	1906-07	901-02	1906-07	1901-0	1906-07
Madras	80	6	7	15	3 738	4 459	1 335	1 475	66 561	70 320	71 721	76,3
Bombay	67	95	38	50	2 840	3 826			98 100	101 241	98 045	105 212
Bengal	491	341	93	79	23 903	11 60	10 928	2 5 7	346 764	14 760	383 179	157 3 9
United Provinces	293	554	193	196	5,577	7 138	1 844	10 9	60 1 2	68 445	64 889	77 38
Punjab	279	30	83	124	14 647	15 263	6 069	6 541	46 338	68 155	67 616	90 368
Burma	4	7			947	1 502	466	882	2 623	4 368	4 037	6 759
E. B. and Assam	21	71		7	1 752	22 078	428	2 656	16 218	317 699	18 438	342 411
C. I and Berar	14	32	1		3 373	1 406	123	8 312	16 117	16 653	17 630	21,5
Coorg					7	7			147	136	149	192
N W F Province	10	9			1 799	2,363	914	1 000	5 6	7,323	8 347	10 695
TOTAL	(a) 1,259	(b) 1 469	34	471	55 487	70 614	21 419	35 373	645 711	787 173	7 4 2 1	895 102

(a) Excludes 88 Muhammadan pupils in O ental colleges

(b) Excludes 100 Muhammadan pupils in O ental college

TABLE 235.—*Male Muhammadan pupils in different institutions*

Province.	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.					Total.	Schools by schools.			Middle vernacular.	Primary.	Schools for special training.													Total of colleges and schools.	Total of private institutions.	Grand Total.
		Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agricultural.		High.	Middle.	Total.			Training schools.	Schools of art.	Law schools.	Medical schools.	Engineering and technical schools.	Technical and industrial schools.	Commercial schools.	Agricultural schools.	Reformatory schools.	Others.	Total.				
Madras	6	2	1	10	2		21	2,029	1,475	4,414	947	54,546	71	17		22		3	33		27	*27	410	64,*03	31,853	96,503
Bombay	24	12	21	4		4	144	1,945	1,8[illegible]2	3,97		66,690	143	11		*6		300	8	29	44	28	549	91,220	*7 0	118,940
Bengal	241	10	12	8			429	7,201	4,579	11,580	2,3*5	122,017	137	10		174	19	189			130	8,5 9	9 *38	156,640	16 1 5	172,35
United Provinces	6 8	42		91	7	23	832	5,0 9	*0 3	*122	10,912	53,489	110			4*		*73			39	330	*94	73,1 9	30 0 8	104,107
Punjab	3,3	31	31		59		4*7	10,443	4,909	13,25*	8,*71	92,047	101	132		1*3	24	55*				244	1,2*7	85,319	2* 9*2	118,241
Burma	7						7	549	935	1,4*4	6 3	3,5 0	14		2		3				12	11	4*	5 *7 3	2,269	9,040
E. B. and Assam	71	7					6	8,969	14,580	22,913	8,608	*92,901	246	6	5	60	39	95	1	*		14,438	14,900	239,4 6	52,895	292,3 1
C. P. and Berar	11						11	159	1,337	1,496	3,333	14 60	*9					*		8	13		52	19,652	49	19,*01
Coorg								5	2	7		175												182	7	189
N.-W. F. Province	9						9	1 34	6*9	*263	1,*0	7 1*0	21										21	10,63	8 136	18,99
TOTAL	1 6	14*	65	113	68	43	*039	38,923	31,541	70,474	34,271	12,465	1 05*	196	7	4 3	95	1,414	42	37	265	*3,*57	*7,403	846,6 7	*04,015	1,150,*7*

In Indian States 5 pupils in Un ted Provinces and 48 pupils in the Punjab in Oriental Colleges.

TABLE 236.—*Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions*

Province.	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.					Total.	Schools by schools.			Middle vernacular.	Primary.	Schools for special training.													Total of colleges and schools of public institutions.	Total of private institutions.	Grand Total.
		Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agricultural.		High.	Middle.	Total.			Training schools.	Schools of art.	Law schools.	Medical schools.	Engineering and technical schools.	Technical and industrial schools.	Commercial schools.	Agricultural schools.	Reformatory schools.	Others.	Total.				
Madras								6	9	25	28	11,474	5									3	37	19,164	10* 2	*,*36	
Bombay	1						1	21	8	*9		14,151	11			4		41					56	14,657	10 8 8	*5,415	
Bengal								2	*0	*1	2	9,563						15				711	728	10 6 8	90	11,,29	
United Provinces								1	5	6	10	4,*57	2*			1							*3	4,993	1 91*	6,143	
Punjab								9	2	11	*70	6,108	31			6		18					6,.	6,444	9 5 1	1 97	
Burma								3	15	18	07	08										3	8	1 0,8	803	1 9 9	
E. B. and Assam								9	*5	*9	48	*4,998				1						589	590	*5,565	8,164	1* 510	
C. P. and Berar											39	1,932	1										1	1 9 3		1,953	
Coorg												11												11		11	
N.-W. F. Province							1					153												163	1,904	2,*59	
TOTAL	1						1	61	9	110	1,104	74,01	70			12		74				1,135	1,291	77 44	44 4 5	*1,*93	

TABLE 237.—*Percentage, by periods, of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction*

YEAR	Public institutions.	Private institutions.	Total institutions.	Percentage of Muhammadan population in total population of India.
1881-82			17 8	19 1(a)
1886-87	18 8	52 6	22 6	19 1(a)
1891-92	19 2	47 9	23 0	21 18(b)
1896-97	19 3	41 5	22 2	21 8(b)
1901-02	18 8	38 7	21 6	22 0(c)
1906-07	19 5	38 6	21 8	22 0(c)

(a) Census 1881 (b) Census 1891 (c) Census 1901

TABLE 238.—*Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils by provinces*

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				Percentage in all institutions in 1906-07
	1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07	1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07	
Madras	10 8	9 9	9 7	8 8	26 3	28 3	29 5	32 1	11 8
Bombay	17 2	17 6	17 3	16 4	32 7	45 4	51 2	52 3	20 0
Bengal	25 5	25 7	25 0	13 9	67 1	62 9	62 6	31 6	14 5
United Provinces	15 9	16 2	15 0	14 6	45 8	41 9	40 9	47 0	18 3
Punjab	38 9	39 8	37 7	39 1	66 8	68 7	64 8	65 0	44 7
Burma	1 2	2 0	2 5	3 0	0	3 7	2 7	2 4	2 8
E B and Assam*	16 4	17 8	18 8	48 7	68 5	66 7	4 9	92 6	52 2
C P and Berar	9 7	8 7	9 0	9 1	7 2			14 4	9 1
Coorg	3 8	3 2	3 4	4 4	3 4	7	1 6	1 4	4 1
N W F Province	—		64 4	63 2	—	—	88 1	83 3	71 5
TOTAL	19 2	19 3	18 8	19 5	47 9	41 5	38 7	38 6	21 8

* In 1896-1897 and 1902 the figures are for Assam only

TABLE 239.—*Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in primary schools to total number of pupils in such schools*

PROVINCE.	1901-02.	1906-07
Madras	10 7	9 5
Bombay	18 0	17 5
Bengal	27 3	13 9 } 24 1
Assam	18 8	
Eastern Bengal and Assam		51 9 }
United Provinces	13 7	13 3
Punjab	41 0	42 2
Burma	2 0	2 5
C P and Berar	9 9	8 8
Coorg	3 7	4 8
N W F Province	71 6	66 7
TOTAL	19 7	20 0

TABLE 240.—*Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to Muhammadan population of school going age*

PROVINCE	1901-02		1906-07	
	Muhammadans.	All classes.	Muhammadans	All classes.
Madras	19 5	12 9	20 7	15 3
Bombay	14 3	14 8	15 3	16 9
Bengal and Assam	10 1	13 3	13 2	15 7
United Provinces	6 5	5 1	7 7	7 5
Punjab	4 2	5 9	5 7	7 7
Burma	8 0	11 8	13 4	14 5
Eastern Bengal and Assam	23 2	8 9	28 4	11 9
Central Provinces and Berar	7 3	15 9	9 5	16 1
Coorg	2 8	4 0	3 7	5 3
North West Frontier Province				
TOTAL	8 9	10 8	11 3	13 1

TABLE 241.—*Percentage of male Muhammadan pupils in public schools to Muhammadan population of school going age.*

PROVINCE.	1901-02			1906-07		
	Male population of school going age	Pupils in public institutions	Percentage.	Male population of school going age	Pupils in public institutions.	Percentage
Madras	182 190	61 188	3 6	182 190	64 08	35 5
Bombay	367 950	85 374	23 2	3 7 950	91 220	24 8
Bengal and Assam	2 037 440	397 128	19 3	2,037 440	496,196	24 4
United Provinces	515 985	52,100	10 1	515 985	73,100	14 2
Punjab	863 920	64 554	7 5	863 220	85 319	9 9
Burma	33 015	3 4 7	10 5	33 015	5 778	17 5
Central Provinces and Berar	38 880	16 304	41 9	38,880	19 657	50 5
Coorg	1 272	149	11 7	1 272	187	14 3
North West Frontier Province	157 560	8 225	5 2	157 560	10 563	6 7
TOTAL	4,197 512	683 499	16 3	4,197 512	846,657	20 2

TABLE 242.—*Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations*

PROVINCE	M. A		B A		INTERMEDIATE		MATRICULATION		SCHOOL FINAL		MIDDLE.		U PRIMARY	
	1901-02.	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07	1901 02	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07	1901 0	1906-07
Madras			7	5	11	16	50	41			78		945	
Bombay	2	1	6	9	1	39	41	72	7	14	62	109	1 934	2 53
Bengal	3	5	24	11	74	54	229	1 4			50	271	1 3 7	1 381
United Provinces	2		43	69	55	89	158	159			643	547	1 85	2 292
Punjab	5	7	28	18	[illegible]	60	37	394			869	290	3 318	4 084
Burma					1		3	2			112	133	78	676
E. B. and Assam			1		1	1	9	95			37	1 536	6	2 692
C P and Berar			1		1	1	19	11	1	2	94	50	2 010	651
Coorg														
N W F Province					3	1	31	35			3	23	415	560
TOTAL	12	13	107	1 3	246	252	38	623	10	16	2,470	3 474	11 018	16 191

CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES

TABLE 243 —*Pupils*

PROVINCE	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	3,373	4 534	4 884
Bombay	9,398	7,663	12,160
Bengal	37,870	30 203	46,236
Burma	28,047	29,015	39,205
Eastern Bengal and Assam	8 922	16,094	13 094
Central Provinces and Berar	3,264	3,276	6,382
TOTAL	90 874	90,785	121,961

TABLE 244 —*Madras schools for general education in Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godavery Agencies*

	1901-2						1906-7					
	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided	Indigenous.	Total.	Govt	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Indigenous.	Total.
Ganjam	62		45	29	..	137	81	..	98	26	..	205
Vizagapatam	50	..	30	13	47	140	9	17	29	3	13	71
Godaveri	51	..	2	18	1	72	13	6	2	.		21
Total	164	..	77	60	48	349	103	23	129	29	13	297

TABLE 245 —*Madras-pupils*

YEAR	Tribes of the agency tracts.	Badagas of the Nilgiris	Tribes of other localities	TOTAL
1896 97	1,801	1,083	489	3,373
1901 02	2,966	1,085	483	4,534
1906 07	3,723	761	400	4,884

TABLE 246 —*Bombay pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes*

YEAR	Central Division	Northern Division.	Total.
1896 97	1,497	7,901	9 398
1901 02	1,480	6,183	7,663
1906 07	2,067	10 093	12,160

TABLE 247 —*Bengal-pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes*

YEAR	Pupils.
1896-97	37,870
1901-02	30,203
1906 07	46,236

TABLE 248 —*Assa n and Eastern Bengal and Assam pupil's belo ging to aboriginal ar d backward tribes*

YEAR	Pupils
1896 97 (Assam)	8 992
1901 02 (Assam)	16 094
1906–07 (E B & Assam)	13 094

TABLE 249 —*Bengal exam nat on results a nong pup ls of abor ginal and back ard tr b s*

—	Passes in 1896 7	Passes in 1901 2	Passes n 1906 7
Entrance	6	5	
Middle S holarsh p	13	39	157
Upper Primary Scholarsh p	59	93	412
Lower Pr mary Scho arship	549	8	1 198

TABLE 250 —*Burma pup ls*

—	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Public schools	21 133	22 862	37 618
Pr vate schools	6 888	6 028	1 587
Schools fo special n truct on	26	125	Not known
TOTAL	28 047	29 015	39 205

TABLE 251 —*Bur a p p ls in publ c sc l ools*

—	Populat on	Pup s in publ c chools.		
		1896–7	1901 2	1906 7
Karens	727 235	18 659	17 745	28 580
Shans	787 087	34	70	5 819
Chins	179 292	98	252	400
Kachins	64 405	20	7	233
Talongs	321 529		1 355	2 583
Taungthus	174 015		66	Not known
Manipuris	11 132		38	
TOTAL	2 265 005	18 744	19 633	37 618
Tamils and Telugus	196 177	2 341	3 161	1 400
Ch nese	64 421	48	68	187
TOTAL	2 525 603	21 133	22 862	39 205

TABLE 252 —*C P and Berar —Pup ls belong g to abor g nal tr bes (ex l d g those i Native States)*

YEAR	P p ls.
1891 92	1 [illegible]*
1896 97	3 964
1901 02	3 276
1906 07	6 389†

* Ex ud ng B ra figures.
† Ex ludng N t ve States figur

TABLE 253 —*Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas*

CLASS OF SCHOOL.	1896–7.	1901–2	1906-7
Secondary schools for boys . .	11	6	6
Secondary schools for girls . .	10	8	9
Primary schools for boys . .	2,385	2,861	3,502
Primary schools for girls . .	34	20	51
Private elementary schools . .	27	36	40
Training schools for masters . .	1	1	2
Other special schools . . .	.	2	3
TOTAL	2,468	2,934	3,613

TABLE 254 —*The same institutions by class of management*

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT	1896–7	1901–2	1906 7
Government .	9	6	3
Board . . .	303	419	462
Aided . .	1,343	1,612	2,383
Unaided . .	786	861	785
Private .	27	36	40
TOTAL . .	2,468	2,934	3,613

TABLE 255 —*Panchamas under instruction in public institutions*

YEAR	Males	Females
1896-97	34,527	4,961
1901-02	44,150	8,328
1906 07	49,272	8,012

TABLE 256 —*Panchama boys in different stages of instruction*

YEAR.	Collegiate	Upper secondary	Lower secondary	Primary	Training schools.	Other special schools	Total
1892 93	..	22	156	20,751	13	28	20 970
1896 97	..	19	212	34,218	39	39	34,527
1901 02	5	10	214	43,823	48	50	44,150
1906 07	3	12	153	46,872	63	69	47,172

TABLE 257 —*Panchama girls in different stages of instruction*

YEAR.	Upper secondary.	Lower secondary	Primary	Training schools.	Total
1892 93	..	62	3,573	8	3,648
1896-97	1	57	4,902	1	4,961
1901 02	..	31	8,293	2	8,328
1906-07	..	33	7,904	7	7,970

*Includes 21 girls in "Other Special" schools.

CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS

TABLE 258.—*Boys admitted to school*

SCHOOL	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907
Chingleput	33	43	58	41	47
Yeravda	41	47	46	32	43
Alipore	79	53	62	70	73
Hazar bagh	37	48	43	60	73
Chunar	33	24	32	37	39
Delhi			22	29	34
Insein	26	17	19	24	27
Jubbulpore	11	13	21	15	9
TOTAL	261	245	293	323	332

TABLE 259.—*Boys at school*

SCHOOL	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907
Chingleput	161	168	185	191	192
Yeravda	140	158	164	165	174
Alipore	238	229	210	213	207
Hazar bagh	190	18	172	188	200
Chunar	217	186	161	11	138
Delhi			44	63	81
Insein	82	70	78	80	80
Jubbulpore	140	125	95	82	65
TOTAL	1 168	1 127	1 116	1 125	1 146

TABLE 260.—*Pupils by race or creed*

SCHOOL	Hindus	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Others.	Total.
Chingleput	138	17		37	192
Yeravda	114	58		2	174
Alipore	105	91		11	207
Hazaribagh	155	48		6	209
Chunar	93	42		3	138
Delhi	40	40		1	81
Insein	17	8	55		80
Jubbulpore	47	12		6	65
TOTAL	709	316	55	66	1 146

TABLE 261.—*Education of pupils on admission*

SCHOOL	Able to read	Illiterate	Total
Chingleput	22	170	192
Yeravda	28	146	174
Alipore	6	201	207
Hazar bagh	4	205	209
Chunar	17	121	138
Delhi	4	77	81
Insein	38	42	80
Jubbulpore	8	57	65
TOTAL	127	1 019	1 146

TABLE 262 —*Boys taught agriculture and other industries*

SCHOOL.	Taught Agriculture	Taught other industries
Chingleput		192
Yeravda	68	106
Alipore	12	195
Hazaribagh	134	75
Chunar	29	109
Delhi	21	60
Insein	17	63
Jubbulpore	24	41
TOTAL	305	841

TABLE 263 —*Employment and conduct of discharged pupils 1901—1906*

	Chingleput	Yeravda	Alipore	Hazaribagh.	Chunar	Delhi	Insein.	Jubbulpore	Total.
Occupied in trades and hand crafts taught them.	39	13	71	30	19		13	39 34	224
Occupied in agriculture	10	70	24	154	33	1	16	50	292
Occupied in industries not taught in school	66	69	83	28	108	1	28	4	433
Unemployed or with friends	12	5	31	21	13		19	18	105
Re-convicted	27	5	48	15	22		3		138
Of bad character	4	2	5	5		1	6	1	24
Not known or not reported on	33	48	59	59	101		55	57	407
Died after discharge	4	7	12	11	3	1	2	10	50
TOTAL	195	169	333	323	299	4	142	208	1 673

TABLE 264 —*Boys taught agriculture and employed in agriculture*

Pupils discharged in 1904 to 1906

SCHOOL.	Taught Agriculture	EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE.	
		Taught in the school.	Not taught in the school
Chingleput			6
Yeravda	32	13	
Alipore	22	8	2
Hazaribagh	103	52	27
Chunar	53	9	9
Delhi	1	1	
Insein	21	4	3
Jubbulpore	51	10	4
TOTAL	283	97	51

TABLE 265 —*Cost of maintenance and profits on manufactures*

SCHOOL.	Cost of maintenance		Profits on manufactures.	
	1903	1907	1903	1907
	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs
Chingleput	22 948	33 487	1,216	1 951
Yeravda	16 025	19 700	636	1,153
Alipore	29 746	39 638	3 544	3 753
Hazaribagh	23 746	32 749	—1 477	—1 808
Chunar	20,266	26,18	444	614
Delhi		1 656		28
Insein	13 324	12,253	769	704
Jubbulpore	14 039	14 011	1 108	671
TOTAL	1 39 694	1 65,38	6,280	4 676

CHAPTER XV—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

TABLE 266—*Classes of institutions, by periods*

CLASS OF INSTITUTION	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
ADVANCED					
Arabic or Persian	5,717	3,088	2 647	2 270	2,051
Sanskrit	1,868	2 427	2 484	1,913	1,630
Other Oriental classes	93	44	49	42	6
TOTAL	7,678	5,559	5,180	4,225	3,687
ELEMENTARY					
Koran schools	12 126	13,228	11,840	11,218	10,504
Vernacular schools	11 585	19,504	24 667	27,173	25,108
Other schools	1,439	826	452	465	1,893
TOTAL	25,150	33,558	36 959	38,856	37 505
GRAND TOTAL	32 828	39,117	42,139	43,081	41 192

TABLE 267—*Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	28	35	45	58
Bombay	29	37	44	66
Bengal	1 294	1,219	1,142	844
United Provinces	1,155	939	757	483
Punjab	566	374	165	184
Eastern Bengal and Assam	12	21	29	276
Central Provinces and Berar	4	2	9	4
North West Frontier Province			88	136
TOTAL	3,088	2,647	2,270	2,051

TABLE 268—*Institutions for teaching Sanskrit*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	118	159	181	257
Bombay	50	56	25	31
Bengal	1 694	1,763	1,160	725
United Provinces	367	294	388	321
Punjab	122	130	86	67
Eastern Bengal and Assam	76	82	68	223
Central Provinces and Berar			1	2
North West Frontier Province			4	4
TOTAL	2,427	2,484	1,913	1,630

TABLE 269 —*Koran schools*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	412	781	1 021	1 132
Bombay	685	932	1 279	1 37
Bengal	5 969	4 717	3 667	3[illegible]0
United Provinces	1,261	1 412	1 5[illegible]0	1 3[illegible]0
Punjab	4 439	3 566	2 594	2 5[illegible]6
Burma	266	216	217	[illegible]13
Eastern Bengal and Assam	192	185	164	2 938
Central Provinces and Berar	4	1		
North West Frontier Province			756	580
TOTAL	13 228	11 840	11,218	10 504

TABLE 270 —*Vernacular schools*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 [illegible]	106 7
Madras	2 845	4 179	4 3[illegible]6	2 933
Bombay	1 802	1 779	1 191	1 177
Bengal	4 627	4,205	3 869	[illegible]5 0
United Provinces	2 961	2 930	3 406	2 324
Punjab	1 608	1 [illegible]30	972	893
Burma	5 545	10 29[illegible]	13 300	14 941
Eastern Bengal and Assam	9	8		124
Central Provinces and Berar	80			
Coorg	27	41		
North West Frontier Province			79	126
TOTAL	19 504	24 667	27 173	25 10[illegible]

TABLE 271 —*Other schools*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2.	1906 [illegible]
Madras		13	96	1 082
Bombay	201	14	122	226
Bengal	284	303	160	237
United Provinces				9[illegible]
Punjab	319	63	33	41
Burma	13	44	26	11
Eastern Bengal and Assam	9	13	3	150
Central Provinces and Berar		2	3	3
Coorg			22	23
North West Frontier Province				2
TOTAL	8[illegible]6	4[illegible]2	46[illegible]	1 893

TABLE 272.—*Pupils in private institutions*

CLASS OF INSTITUTION	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
ADVANCED					
Arabic or Persian	53 745	39 534	35 558	37 464	39 193
Sanskrit	22 570	28 833	29 060	22 380	21 315
Other Oriental Classes	1 062	684	744	2 293	284
TOTAL ADVANCED	77 379	69 051	65 382	62 137	60 792
ELEMENTARY					
Koran schools	103 234	167 872	175 312	183 476	189 713
Vernacular schools	165 593	248 922	318 766	378 803	351 043
Other schools	26 479	22 066	9 028	10 991	42 604
TOTAL ELEMENTARY	295 306	438 860	503 106	573 270	583 360
GRAND TOTAL	372 685	507 911	568 488	635 407	644 152

TABLE 273.—*Pupils in institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian*

PROVINCE	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	2 280	2 565	2 681
Bombay	2 181	1 883	2 661
Bengal	14 014	16 737	10 104
United Provinces	10 949	11 084	10 081
Punjab	5 521	3 090	2 678
Eastern Bengal and Assam	845	907	9 105
Central Provinces and Berar	88	148	49
Coorg			
North-West Frontier Province		1 050	1 834
TOTAL	35 578	37 464	39 193

TABLE 274.—*Pupils in institutions for teaching Sanskrit*

PROVINCE	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	2 767	2 612	4 398
Bombay	642	504	855
Bengal	17 627	9 917	6 289
United Provinces	4 179	6 388	5 703
Punjab	2 043	1 594	1 496
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 80	1 301	2 425
Central Provinces and Berar		13	47
North-West Frontier Province		51	102
TOTAL	22 060	22 380	21 315

TABLE 2[illegible] —*Pupils in Koran schools*

PROVINCE	1896	1901 [illegible]	1906 7
Madras	[illegible]3 80	30 180	36 [illegible]93
Bombay	[illegible] 490	[illegible]8 536	31 [illegible]05
Bengal	59 [illegible]90	63 009	5 7[illegible]6
United Provinces	14 8[illegible]	1[illegible] 118	17 [illegible]60
Punjab	40 098	36 399	36 774
Burma	3[illegible] 3	4 094	4 1[illegible]7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	*3 719*	*3 [illegible]53*	*43 19[illegible]*
Central Provinces and Berar	6		
North West Frontier Province		10 97	8 106
TOTAL	175 31	183 4[illegible] 6	189 713

TABLE [illegible] —*Pupils in vernacular schools*

PROVINCE	1896	1901 [illegible]	1906 7
Madras	4 169	84 187	67,211
Bombay	44 3[illegible]8	34 669	3[illegible] 3
Bengal	30 831	36 0[illegible]	94 [illegible]39
United Provinces	41 [illegible]	49 088	33 8 8
Punjab	6 4 9	3 548	91 803
Burma	101 2 0	148 937	16 047
Eastern Bengal and Assam	8		[illegible] 995
Coorg	419		
North West Frontier Province		1 7[illegible]8	1 96
TOTAL	318 66	3 8 803	3[illegible]1 043

TABLE [illegible]77 —*Pupils in other schools*

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901	1906 7
Madras	1 [illegible]	1 469	20 [illegible]39
Bombay	693	3 [illegible]16	5 990
Bengal	3 9 0	3 831	7 266
United Provinces			[illegible]
Punjab	1 493	1 189	[illegible] 591
Burma	904	4 1	[illegible]96
Eastern Bengal and Assam	430	96	[illegible] 965
Central Provinces and Berar	63	[illegible]86	943
Coorg		433	510
North West Frontier Province			49
TOTAL	9 [illegible]8	10 991	4[illegible] 604

TABLE 278.—*Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction*

PROVINCE	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7.
Madras	6	9	13	14	13
Bombay	12	11	11	11	10
Bengal	3	9	8	7	4
United Provinces	23	23	20	19	11
Punjab	52	42	31	27	22
Burma	2	27	41	49	43
Eastern Bengal and Assam	7	7	7	5	8
Central Provinces and Berar	1	·3	3	8	·1
Coorg	8	9	8	9	10
North West Frontier Province				51	42
GENERAL	11	13	13	14	12

TABLE 279.—*Pupils in private institutions by race or creed*

	1901 2			1906 7		
	Number of pupils	Percentage on total pupils in private institutions	Percentage on total of race or creed under instruction	Number of pupils	Percentage on total pupils in private institutions	Percentage on total of race or creed under instruction
Europeans and Eurasians	150		5	16		1
Native Christians	8,016	1 3	6 2	11,784	1 8	7 0
Hindus	230,107	36 2	7 6	215,446	33 5	6·1
Muhammadans	246,216	38 7	25 2	248,470	38 6	21 2
Buddhists	149,428	23 5	50 6	167,131	25 9	45 3
Others	1,490	2	2 0	1,305	2	1·3
TOTAL	635,407		14	644,152	100 0	12 0

TABLE 280.—*Pupils in private institutions by sex*

	1901 2			1906 7		
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL
ADVANCED						
Arabic and Persian	36,788	676	37,464	38,125	1,068	39,193
Sanskrit	22,379	1	22 380	21,224	91	21,315
Other Oriental Classes	1,571	722	2 293	83	201	284
TOTAL ADVANCED	60,738	1,399	62,137	59 432	1,360	60,792
ELEMENTARY						
Koran schools	149 599	33 877	183,476	147,967	41,746	189,713
Vernacular schools	365,112	13,691	378,803	333,998	17,045	351 043
Other schools	8,656	2,335	10,991	77,375	5,229	42 604
TOTAL ELEMENTARY	523,367	49 903	573 270	519,340	64,020	583,360
GRAND TOTAL	584,105	51,302	635,407	578,772	65,380	644,152

CALCUTTA: PRINTED BY SUPDT GOVT PRINTING, INDIA 8, HASTINGS STREET